## SabMag/VFR List Microfiche & Manuals Electronic Reader Project

The microfiche and manuals contained herein are provided as a service to the Internet mailing-list community for non-commercial use only. No warranties, express or implied, are given for the accuracy of this material. All materials contained on this CD are in Adobe Portable Document Format (PDF). You may freely copy this information provided it is used in its entirety and includes this message. The free Adobe Acrobat Reader® for each of the supported computer platforms is included to allow reading. Separate license agreements are provided for this software by Adobe and included in the installation package.

Back to Index

Continue To next page

# HONDA

## PARTS CATALOG

VFR750F'90•'91•'92•'93 '94•'95•'96•'97



## AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC.

© American Honda Motor Co., Inc. 1996

PRINTED IN USA

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Grid	Page
How To Use This Catalog	A 2	iv
Serial Numbers	A 3	vi
Construction Of Vehicle Identification Number (V.I.N.)	A 3	vii
Manuals	A 4	viii
Color Tables	A 4	ix
Model ID Photos	A 11	xxii
Specifications	A 11	xxiii
Bulk Hose	B 3	ххх
Commonly Required Replacement Parts	B 4	xxxii
Contents By Page No. Sequence	B 6	xxxvi
Contents In Alphabetical Order	B 6	1
Part Groups		
Engine Group	1-C1	2
Frame Group	1-F 1	64

#### Index

August, 1996

Fourth Edition

14MT4LM

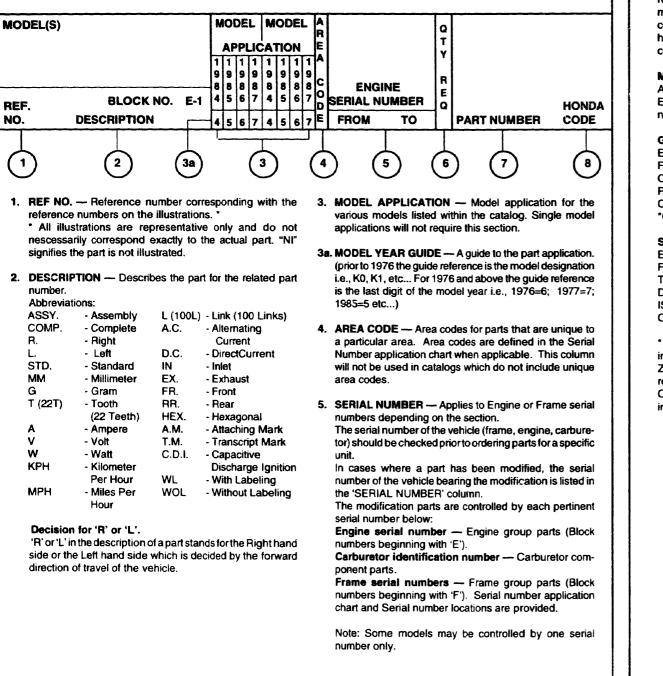
Part Number Index	1-L 1	196
Description Index	2-C1	214

O American Honda Motor Co., Inc. 1996 ill

### HOW TO USE THIS CATALOG

This parts catalog is to be used when ordering replacement parts for the model (s) specified on the microfiche strip.

#### CATALOG PAGE BREAKDOWN



C American Honda Motor Co., Inc. 1998

### HOW TO USE THIS CATALOG

- QTY REQ Quantity required per unit as specified.
   A. "N" in place of the quantity indicates AS REQUIRED.
   B. "( )" or "(" by the quantity required indicates "optional".
- 7. PART NUMBER Part number corresponding to the reference numbers and application. Several part numbers may be listed under one (1) reference number. For your convenience the current supersede chain, as of print date, has been listed for you. Supersede chains are subject to change without notice.

#### MAKE-UP OF PART NUMBERS

All parts are classified into two groups consisting of GEN-ERAL PARTS and STANDARD PARTS. All parts are numbered in accordance with system described below:

#### **General Parts**

Part No 51105-GR1 7002
105
D
ZA

#### Standard Parts

Example: 8 x 8 Hex., Bolt Part No	
Function No.	92
Туре No	000
Dimensions	08018-
ISO Standard Designation	1
Chemical Surface Treatment	

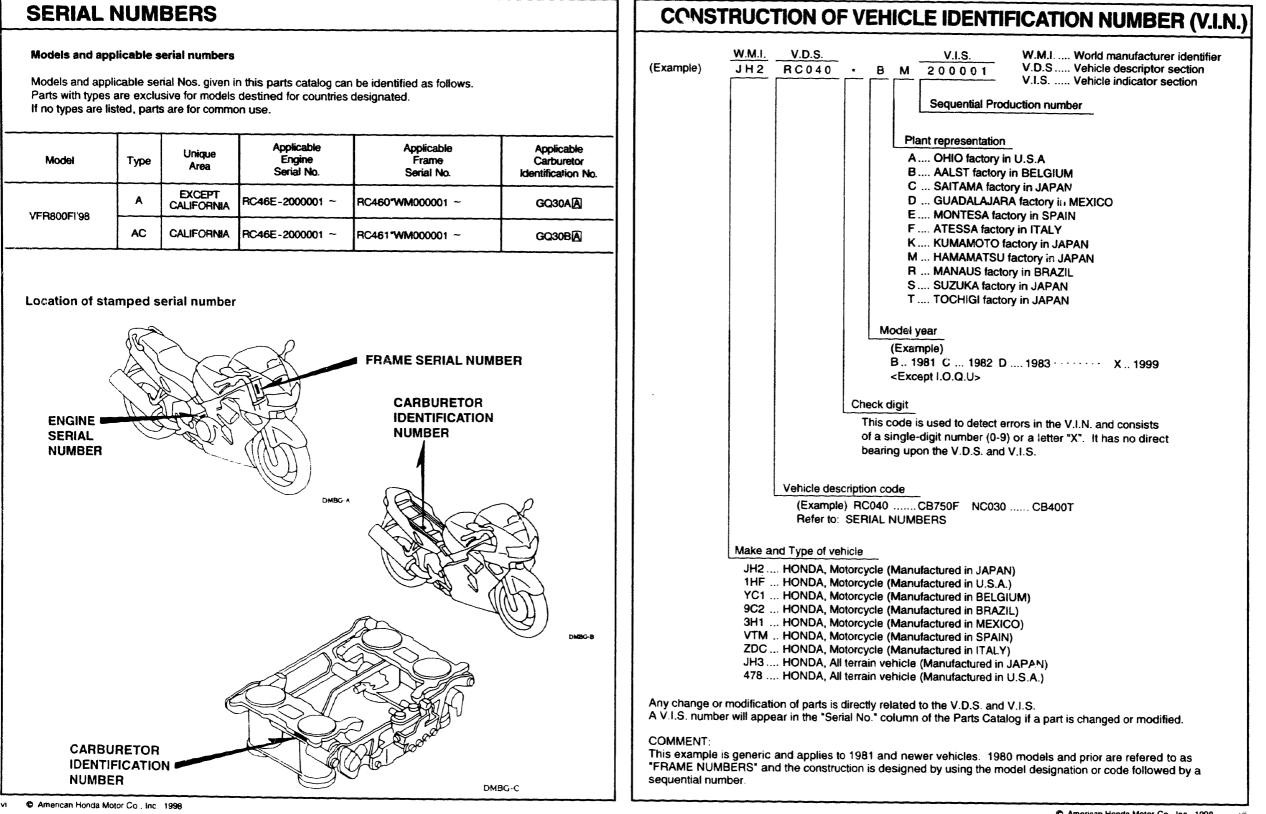
\* The color code at the end of a General Part's part number indicate the color. However, color codes such as ZA, ZB, ZC onward except ZZ, do not indicate the color directly but refer to the notes "\* "in the Description Column of this Parts Catalog Microfiche. If the color description is not indicated in the text, refer to the color table.

- HONDA CODE The Honda Code is listed to the right of each Part Number.
- A. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION The table of contents located at the right of each microfiche grid lists sectioned titles in alphabetical order. Some microfiche will require separate tables of contents for the Engine and Frame sections which will be noted in a sub-heading; the introducion section (Row "A") of these microfiche will have the contents of the Engine Section on even number grids and the contents of the Frame Section on odd number grids.

#### NOTE:

- The Block No. listed in the upper right hand corner of the Description heading refers to a complete illustration page and it's text, and should not be confused with the GRID NO. when using microfiche.
- 2. Rear view mirrors are standard equipment on all street legal models.

C American Honda Motor Co., Inc. 1998



## **COLOR TABLES**

## MANUALS

Color chart

- (WL) = Stripes and labels other than caution labels are included in parts whose part name end in (WL).
   (WOL) = Stripes and labels are not included in parts whose part name end in (WOL).

COLOR CODE TABLE (Color descriptions omitted from the main text of the catalog)

TYPE OF PARTS	COLOR CODE	COLOR DESCRIPTION
PAINTED PARTS	A B C E N Q R S T Z Z Z X W	WHITE BLACK SCARLET ROYAL BLUE DARK BLUE IVORY YELLOW DARK SILVER METALLIC SILVER PRIMER PRIMER CHROME
VINYL PARTS	A B D E G N Q V	BLACK BLUE LIGHT BLUE SCARLET DARK ROSE ELEPHANT GRAY & IVORY WHITE IVORY

DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	H/C	
VFR800FI'98 MICROFICHE	14MBGWM	5775721	

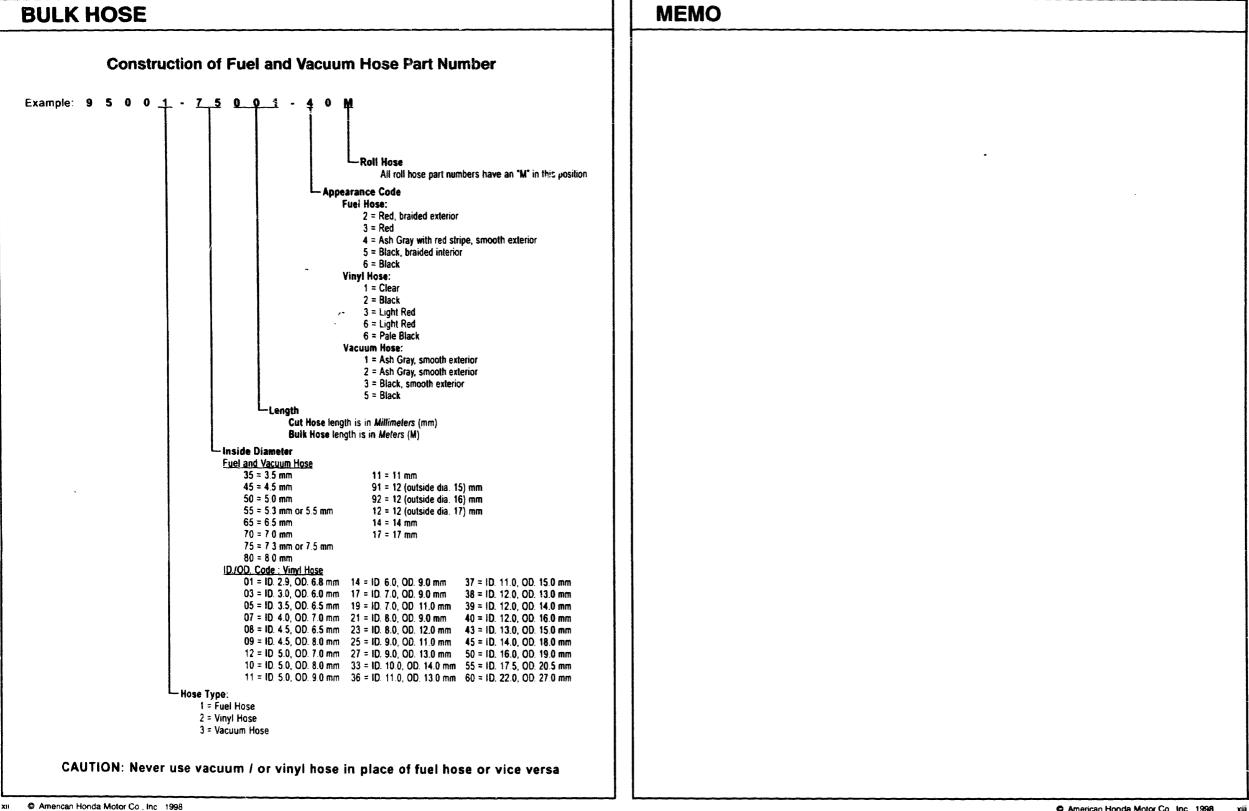
viii C American Honda Motor Co., Inc. 1998

C American Honda Motor Co., Inc. 1998 İX

1

MODEL ID PHOTO	SPECIFICATIONS
PHOTO NOT AVAILABLE THIS ISSUE	Specifications Listings To Be Provided At A Later Date
VFR800FI'98	
x © American Honda Motor Co., Inc. 1998	American Honda Motor Co., Inc. 1998

:



VFR800FI'98	A R E A			QTY			VFR800F	'98
Ref. No. DESCRIPTION	CODE	SERIAL I	NUMBER	R E Q	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE	Ref. No.	DESCRIPTION
BATTERY (YTX12-BS) (YUASA)	1		**************************************	1	31500-KH1-837	4466686	SPARK	PLUG (CR9EH9) (NGK)
BATTERY (YTX12-BS) (YUASA)				1	31500-HF1-677	4615290		
BATTERY (YTX12-BS) (YUASA)			*******	1	31500-HA0-686	4176897		
BULB, HEADLIGHT (12v 45/45w)				2	34901-MS2-671	3387719		
CHAIN, DRIVE (DID50VA7-120L)				1	40540-MZ1-306	5740998	SPARK	PLUG (U24FER9) (ND)
CHAIN, DRIVE (RK50HF0Z3-120L)				1	40540-MZ1-307	5741004	SPARK	PLUG (U24FER9) (ND)
DISK, CLUTCH FRICTION	1		*******	8	22201-MS6-620	3173879	SPARK	PLUG (U27FER9) (ND) .
DISK, CLUTCH FRICTION				8	22201-KH4-000	2391423	SPARK	PLUG (U27FER9) (ND) .
DISK, CLUTCH FRICTION	1		******	8	22201-KG0-980	2915403		
FILTER, OIL				1	15410-119-405	5313648	SPROCK	ET, DRIVE (17T)
FILTER, OIL (TOYO)				1	15410-119-013	4038923	1 1	FR. (120/70ZR17) (DUNL
FUSE F (10A) (MINI)				6	98200-41000	4853420		RR. (180/55ZR17) (DUNL
FUSE F (20A) (MINI)				3	98200-42000	4853446		
FUSE, BLADE (3)A)				3	98200-33000	1644251		
GASKET, EX. PIPE				4	18291-MN5-650	3246535		
GASKET, EX. PIPE			******	4	18291-MN5-650	3246535		
GRIP, L. HANDLE			******	1	53166-MY9-890	5215389		
GRIP, R. HANDLE					53165-MY9-890	5215371		
HANDLEBAR COMP., R. HANDLE				1	53100-MBG-000	5741889		
KEY, BLANK (TYPE1)	1			0	35121-KN3-771	3029840		
KEY, BLANK (TYPE2)					35122-KW3-771	3029857		
MIRROR, L. *NH1* (BLACK)					88120-HV9-003ZA	3698875		
MIRROR, R. *NH1* (BLACK)				1	88110-MV9-003ZA	3698842		
SPARK PLUG (CR8EH9) (NGK)				(2)	98059-58916	2909596		
SPARK PLUG (CR8EH9) (NGK)				(2)	98059-58916	2909596		
SPARK PLUG (CR9EH9) (NGK)				2	98059-59916	2909620		
SPARK PLUG (CR9EH9) (NGK)				(2)	98059-59910	2909612		
SPARK PLUG (CR9EH9) (NGK)				2	98059-59916	2909620		

.

DMMONLY REQUIRED	) F	EPLAC	EMENT	PA	RTS	
Description           GPARK PLUG (CR9EH9) (NGK)           GPARK PLUG (U24FER9) (ND)           GPARK PLUG (U24FER9) (ND)           GPARK PLUG (U24FER9) (ND)           GPARK PLUG (U24FER9) (ND)           GPARK PLUG (U27FER9) (ND)	P AREA CODE	SERIAL I FROM		QTY REQ (2) 2 (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2)	PART NUMBER 98059-59910 98059-59910 98059-59910 98059-59916 98059-59916 98059-58926 98059-58926 98059-59926 98059-59926 98059-59926 98059-59926 23801-NAT-000 44711-NBB-004 42711-NBB-004	HONDA CODE 2909612 2909612 2909620 2909620 2909604 2909604 2909646 2909646 2909646 2909646 2909646 2909646 5213954 5364005 5363932
	L	L		1	O American Honda i	Motor Co., Inc. 1998 x

xiv C American Honda Motor Co., Inc. 1998

#### **CONTENTS BY PAGE NO. SEQUENCE**

CYLINDER HEAD COVER	. 2		PAGE TITLE PAGE	GRID	PAGE TITLE PAGE
		B1	RADIATOR 111	F9	AIR CLEANER
CYLINDER HEAD FRONT		B1	UPPER COWL		AIR OLEANER
CYLINDER HEAD REAR		B2		F11	AIR SUCTION VALVE
CAMSHAFT	•		LOWER COWL	F12	ALTERNATOR 17
		B4	EVAP CANISTER 118	G1	BATTERY 100
RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER		<b>B6</b>	CAUTION LABEL 120	G2	BRAKE CALIPER, FR
CLUTCH		B7			BRAKE CALIPER, RR
PULSE ALTERNATOR		<b>B8</b>			CAMSHAFT 8
ALTERNATOR		<b>B8</b>			CAUTION LABEL
LEFT CRANKCASE COVER		<b>B9</b>			CLUTCH
STARTER MOTOR	. 20	B10			CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER 53
OIL PUMP		B10			COMBINATION LIGHT, RR
CRANKCASE	23	B11			
CRANKSHAFT		C1			COWL LOWER
TRANSMISSION					COWL, RFL
	. 29	C2			COWL, UPPER
GEARSHIFT DRUM		C4			CRANKCASE
WATER PUMP	. 34	C5			CRANKCASE COVER, L
THROTTLE BODY ASSY.		C6			CRANKCASE COVER, R
THROTTLE BODY TUBING		C7			CRANKSHAFT
THROTTLE BODY COMP.	. 40	C8			CYLINDER HEAD COVER
AIR SUCTION VALVE	41	C8			
GASKET KIT A		C9			
GASKET KIT B	44	C10			CYLINDER HEAD REAR
HEADLIGHT					DELAY VALVE
METER	. 40	D1			EVAP CANISTER 118
	. 4/	D1			FENDER, FR
HANDLE SWITCH	49	D2			FENDER, RR
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER		D3			FORK, FR
DELAY VALVE		D4			FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER		D4			FRAME
HANDLEBAR		D5			FUEL TANK
STEERING STEM	. 57	D6			GASKET KIT A
FRONT FENDER		D7			GASKET KIT B
FRONT FORK	. 59	D7			GASKET KIT B
FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	61	D8			GEARSHIFT DRUM
FRONT WHEEL	64				HANDLE SWITCH
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER		D10			HANDLEBAR
		D10			HEADLIGHT 46
PROPORTIONING VALVE		D12			IGNITION COLL
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	69	D12			METER 47
REAR WHEEL		E1			MUFFLER
FUEL TANK	74	E3			OIL COOLER 108
SEAT	. 78	E5			OIL PUMP
REAR COWL	80	E6			PEDAL 86
AIR CLEANER	82	E7			PROPORTIONING VALVE 68
MUFFLER	84	E8			
PEDAL	96	E9			PULSE ALTERNATOR
STEP	. 00				RADIATOR 111
	. 8/	E9			RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER
STAND		E11			SEAT
SWINGARM	. 92	E12			SHOCK ABSORBER, RR
REAR SHOCK ABSORBER	. 94	F1			STAND
REAR FENDER	. 95	F1			STARTER MOTOR 20
TURN SIGNAL	. 97	F2			
REAR COMBINATION LIGHT	98	F3			
BATTERY	100	F4			STEP
WIRE HARNESS	101				SWINGARM
IGNITION COL	101	F4			THROTTLE BODY ASSY
	. 104	F6			THROTTLE BODY COMP 40
FRAME	106	F7			THROTTLE BODY TUBING
			1		
OIL COOLER TOOLS	. 108	F8			TOOLS 109

# CONTENTS IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER PAGE TITLE PAGE GRID PAGE TITLE PAGE AIR CLEANER 82 E7 TURN SIGNAL 97

C8

88

F4

**D**8

D12 **B4** G2 **B**7 D4 F3 F12 E6 F11 B11 **B**9 **B**6 C1 B1 B1 B2 D4 G1 D7 F1 D7 D3 F7 E3 C9 C10 C4 D2 D5 D١

F6 D1 E8 F8 B10 E9 D12 **B**8 F9 D10 E5 F1 E11 B10 D6 E9 E12 C6 **C8** C7 F8 C2

xvi C American Honda Motor Co., Inc., 1998

C American Honda Motor Co., Inc. 1998

PAGE GRID

WIRE HARNESS ..... 101

F2

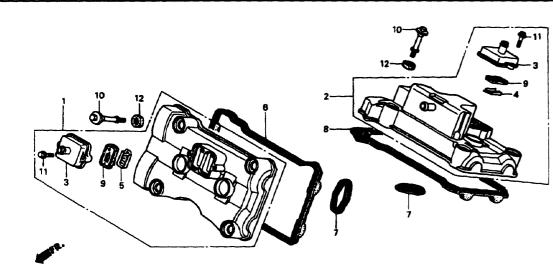
C5

D10

E1

F4

## CYLINDER HEAD COVER



 							MBG4E0100
Ref	-	AREA COD	ENG SERIAL I	NUMBER	QTYRE		HONDA
No.	DESCRIPTION	E	FROM	TO	Q	PART NUMBER	CODE
1	COVER ASSY., FR. CYLINDER HEAD				1	12310-MBG-000	5738653
2	COVER ASSY., RR. CYLINDER HEAD				1	12320-MBG-000	5738661
3	COVER, REED VALVE				2	12331-MAT-750	5212386
4	PLATE, PORT (AI)			******	2	12341-MAT-750	5212394
5	PLATE, PORT (AI)		******		2	12341-MBG-000	5738679
6	GASKET, FR. CYLINDER HEAD COVER		****	\$480304	1	12391-MBG-000	5738687
7	GASKET B, CYLINDER HEAD COVER			******	4	12394-MB6-000	5738695
8	GASKET, RR. CYLINDER HEAD COVER				1	12395-MBG-000	5738703
9	VALVE COMP., REED			6 1 1 0 2 0 Q	4	18601-MJ1-790	2489995
10	BOLT, HEAD COVER			******	8	90002-MY5-850	5033683
11	BOLT, FLANGE (6X20)			******	4	90020-zc3-000	2734820
12	RUBBER, SETTING				8	90543-MV9-670	3699139

CYLINDER HEAD FROM	IT						CONTENTS
				-15		9 0-21 7 6 9 0-21 7 6 9 0-21 7 6 9 0-21 7 10 10 17 MBG4E0200	TTTLEPAGEGiAIR CLEANER82E7AIR SUCTION VALVE41C8ALTERNATOR1788BATTERY100F4BRAKE CALIPER, FR61D8BRAKE CALIPER, FR69D1CAMSHAFT8CAUTION LABEL120G2CLUTCH14B7CLUTCH14B7CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER53DACOMBINATION LIGHT, FR98COWL, LOWER116COWL, LOWER116COWL, UPPER114CANKCASE23CRANKCASE COVER, L18CRANKCASE COVER, L18CRANKCASE COVER, R13B6CRANKCASE COVER, R13CNUNDER HEAD COVER2CYLINDER HEAD COVER2DELAY VALVE52DELAY F54DELAY VALVE55DELAY VALVEFR. DER, FR59FRFRAKE MASTER
VFR800FI'98	A R E A			Q			CYLINDER         50 D3           FRAME         106 F7           FUEL TANK         74 E3           GASKET KIT A         42 C9           GASKET KIT B         44 C1           GEARSHIFT DRUM         32 C4
				Y		1	HANDLE SWITCH 49 D2
Ref. BLOCK NO. E-2 ko. DESCRIPTION	C O D E	ENG SERIAL N FROM	NUMBER	REO	PART NUMBER	HONDA	HANDLEBAR         55         D5           HEADLIGHT         46         D1           KONITION COIL         104         F6           METER         47         D3
et.	0 D				PART NUMBER 12010-MBG-000	HONEDA CODE 5738620	HEADLIGHT         46         D1           IGNITION COIL         104         F6           METER         47         D1           MUFFLER         84         E8           OIL COOLER         108         F8
DESCRIPTION 1 CYLINDER HEAD ASSY., FR	0 D	SERIAL N	NUMBER	E Q		CODE	HEADLIGHT       46       D1         IGNITION COIL       104       F6         METER       47       D1         MUFFLER       84       E8         OIL COOLER       108       F8         OIL PUMP       21       B1         PEDAL       86       E9
DESCRIPTION  CYLINDER HEAD ASSY., FR  GUIDE, VALVE	0 D	SERIAL N	NUMBER	Е Q 1	12010-MBG-000	CODE 5738620	HEADLIGHT       46       D1         IGNITION COIL       104       F6         METER       47       D1         MUFFLER       84       E8         OIL COOLER       108       F6         OIL PUMP       21       B1         PEDAL       86       E9         PROPORTIONING VALVE       68       D1         PULSE ALTERNATOR       16       B8
DESCRIPTION       1 CYLINDER HEAD ASSY., FR.       2 GUIDE, VALVE       3 COLLAR (25MM)	0 D	SERIAL N	NUMBER	E Q 1 8	12010-MBG-000 12204-MW4-305	CODE 5738620 4481396	HEADLIGHT       46 D1         IGNITION COIL       104 F6         METER       47 D1         MUFFLER       84 E8         OIL COOLER       108 F8         OIL COOLER       108 F8         OIL COOLER       108 F8         OIL COOLER       66 E9         PROPORTIONING VALVE       68 D1         PULSE ALTERNATOR       16 B8         RADIATOR       111 F9         RF, BRAKE MASTER       111 F9
AL DESCRIPTION 1 CYLINDER HEAD ASSY., FR 2 GUIDE, VALVE 3 COLLAR (25MM) 4 GASKET, FR. CYLINDER HEAD	0 D	SERIAL N	NUMBER	E Q 1 8 2	12010-MBG-000 12204-MW4-305 12217-MBG-000	CODE 5738620 4481396 5738646	HEADLIGHT       46       D1         IGNITION COIL       104       F6         METER       47       D1         MUFFLER       84       E8         OIL COOLER       108       F6         OIL COOLER       108       F6         OIL COOLER       108       F6         OIL COOLER       108       F6         OIL COOLER       68       D1         PEDAL       86       E9         PROPORTIONING VALVE       68       D1         PULSE ALTERNATOR       16       B6         RADIATOR       111       F9         RF, BRAKE MASTER       CYLINDER       65       D1
DESCRIPTION          DESCRIPTION         CYLINDER HEAD ASSY., FR.         GUIDE, VALVE         COLLAR (25MM)         GASKET, FR. CYLINDER HEAD         GASKET C, HEAD COVER	0 D	SERIAL N	NUMBER	E Q 1 8 2 1	12010-MBG-000 12204-MW4-305 12217-MBG-000 12251-MW4-000	CODE 5738620 4481396 5738646 4481412	HEADLIGHT       46       D1         IGNITION COIL       104       F6         METER       47       D1         MUFFLER       84       E8         OIL COOLER       108       F8         OIL COOLER       108       F8         OIL COOLER       108       F8         OIL PUMP       21       B1         PEDAL       86       E9         PROPORTIONING VALVE       68       D1         PULSE ALTERNATOR       16       B8         RADIATOR       11       F9         RF. BRAKE MASTER       CYLINDER       65       D1         SEAT       78       E5         SHOCK ABSORBER, RR       94       F1
DESCRIPTION CYLINDER HEAD ASSY., FR. GUIDE, VALVE GUIDE, VALVE GASKET, FR. CYLINDER HEAD GASKET C, HEAD COVER GINSULATOR, THROTTLE BODY	O D E	SERIAL N	NUMBER	E Q 1 8 2 1 2	12010-MBG-000 12204-Mi#4-305 12217-MBG-000 12251-MW4-000 12396-MBG-000	CODE 5738620 4481396 5738646 4481412 5738711	HEADLIGHT46 D1IGNITION COIL104 F6METER47 D1MUFFLER84 E8OIL COOLER108 F8OIL COOLER108 F8OIL PUMP21 B1PEDAL86 E9PROPORTIONING VALVE68 D1PULSE ALTERNATOR16 B8RADIATOR111 F9RF. BRAKE MASTERCYLINDERCYLINDER65 D1SEAT78 E5SHOCK ABSORBER, RR94 F1STAND90 E1STARTER MOTOR20 B1
DESCRIPTION          DESCRIPTION         CYLINDER HEAD ASSY., FR.         GUIDE, VALVE         COLLAR (25MM)         GASKET, FR. CYLINDER HEAD         GASKET C, HEAD COVER         GASKET C, HEAD COVER         SINSULATOR, THROTTLE BODY         Pand, INSULATOR	0 D H	SERIAL N	NUMBER	E Q 1 8 2 1 2 2	12010-MBG-000 12204-MW4-305 12217-MBG-000 12251-MW4-000 12 <b>396-MBG-00</b> 0 16211-MBG-000	CODE 5738620 4481396 5738646 4481412 5738711 5739164	HEADLIGHT       46       D1         IGNITION COIL       104       F6         METER       47       D1         MUFFLER       84       E8         OIL COOLER       108       F8         OIL PUMP       21       B1         PEDAL       86       E9         PROPORTIONING VALVE       68       D1         PULSE ALTERNATOR       16       B8         RADIATOR       11       F9         RF, BRAKE MASTER       CYLINDER       65       D1         SEAT       78       E5       SHOCK ABSORBER, RR.       94       F1         STAND       90       E1       STARTER MOTOR       20       B1         STEERING STEM       57       D6       STEP       87       E9
DESCRIPTION CYLINDER HEAD ASSY., FR. GUIDE, VALVE GOLLAR (25MM) GASKET, FR. CYLINDER HEAD GASKET C, HEAD COVER NSULATOR, THROTTLE BODY BAND, INSULATOR BAND B, INSULATOR	O D E	SERIAL N	NUMBER	E Q 1 8 2 1 2 2 2	12010-MBG-000 12204-MW4-305 12217-MBG-000 12251-MW4-000 12396-MBG-000 16211-MBG-000 16217-MBG-000	CODE 5738620 4481396 5738646 4481412 5738711 5739164 5739172	HEADLIGHT       46 D1         IGNITION COIL       104 F6         METER       47 D1         MUFFLER       44 E6         OIL COOLER       108 F6         OIL PUMP       21 B1         PEDAL       66 E6         PROPORTIONING VALVE       68 D1         PULSE ALTERNATOR       16 B6         RADIATOR       111 F6         RF. BRAKE MASTER       65 D1         SEAT       78 E5         SHOCK ABSORBER, RR       94 F1         STAND       90 E1         STARTER MOTOR       20 B1         STEEPING STEM       57 D0         STEP       87 E6         SWINGARM       92 E1         THROTTLE BODY ASSY.       36 C0
DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION CYLINDER HEAD ASSY., FR. GUIDE, VALVE GUIDE, VALVE GASKET, FR. CYLINDER HEAD GASKET, FR. CYLINDER HEAD GASKET C, HEAD COVER SINSULATOR, THROTTLE BODY BAND, INSULATOR BAND B, INSULATOR NUT, SQUARE (5MM)	O D E	SERIAL N	NUMBER	E Q 1 8 2 1 2 2 2 2 2	12010-MBG-000 12204-MW4-305 12217-MBG-000 12251-MW4-000 12396-MBG-000 16211-MBG-000 16217-MBG-000 16218-MV9-670	CODE 5738620 4481396 5738646 4481412 5738711 5739164 5739172 3694866	HEADLIGHT       46 D1         IGNITION COIL       104 F6         METER       47 D1         MUFFLER       84 E8         OIL COOLER       108 F8         OIL PUMP       21 B1         PEDAL       66 E8         PROPORTIONING VALVE       68 D1         PULSE ALTERNATOR       11 F8         RADUATOR       111 F9         RR. BRAKE MASTER       78 E5         SHOCK ABSORBER, RR       94 F1         STARTER MOTOR       20 B1         STEERING STEM       57 D4         STEP       87 E6         SWINGARM       92 E1         THROTTLE BODY ASSY       36 C1         THROTTLE BODY COMP       40 C1
DESCRIPTION CYLINDER HEAD ASSY., FR. CUIDE, VALVE COLLAR (25MM) GASKET, FR. CYLINDER HEAD GASKET C, HEAD COVER NULATOR, THROTTLE BODY BAND, INSULATOR BAND B, INSULATOR NUT, SQUARE (5MM) SENSOR ASSY., WATER TEMP	O D E	SERIAL N	NUMBER	E Q 1 8 2 1 2 2 2 4	12010-MBG-000 12204-MW4-305 12217-MBG-000 12251-MW4-000 12396-MBG-000 16211-MBG-000 16217-MBG-000 16218-MV9-670 16222-MV4-300	CODE 5738620 4481396 5738646 4481412 5738711 5739164 5739172 3694866 3694882	HEADLIGHT       46 D1         IGNITION COIL       104 F6         METER       47 D1         MUFFLER       84 E8         OIL COOLER       108 F6         OIL COOLER       108 F6         PEDAL       86 E8         PROPORTIONING VALVE       68 D1         PULSE ALTERNATOR       16 B6         RADIATOR       111 F9         RR. BRAKE MASTER       78 E8         CYLINDER       65 D1         SAAT       78 E8         SHOCK ABSORBER, RR       94 F1         STAND       90 E1         STEEPING STEM       57 D0         STEP       87 E8         SWINGARM       92 E1         THROTTLE BODY ASSY.       36 C2         THROTTLE BODY COMP.       40 C1         THROTTLE BODY TUBING       38 C1         TOOLS       109 F8
DESCRIPTION CYLINDER HEAD ASSY., FR. CULINDER HEAD ASSY., FR. CULINDER HEAD ASSY., FR. CULINDER HEAD GASKET, FR. CYLINDER HEAD GASKET C, HEAD COVER SINSULATOR, THROTTLE BODY BAND, INSULATOR BAND B, INSULATOR NUT, SQUARE (5MM) SENSOR ASSY., WATER TEMP BOLT, FLANGE (6X77)	O D E	SERIAL N	NUMBER	E Q 1 8 2 1 2 2 2 4 1	12010-MBG-000 12204-MW4-305 12217-MBG-000 12251-MW4-000 12396-MBG-000 16211-MBG-000 16217-MBG-000 16218-MV9-670 16222-MV4-300 37870-MBG-003	CODE 5738620 4481396 5738646 4481412 5738711 5739164 5739172 3694866 3694882 5774591	HEADLIGHT       46 D         IGNITION COIL       104 FE         METER       47 D         MUFFLER       84 EE         OIL COOLER       108 FE         OIL PUMP       21 B1         PEDAL       86 EE         PROPORTIONING VALVE       68 D1         PULSE ALTERNATOR       16 B2         RADIATOR       111 FE         RE BRAKE MASTER       CYLINDER         CYLINDER       65 D         SEAT       78 E5         SHOCK ABSORBER, RR       94 F1         STAND       90 E1         STEERING STEM       57 D1         STEER       87 E6         SWINGARM       92 E1         THROTTLE BODY ASSY.       36 C1         THROTTLE BODY COMP.       40 C2         THROTTLE BODY TUBING       38 C1         TOOLS       109 F1         TURN SIGNAL       97 F2
DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION CYLINDER HEAD ASSY., FR. GUIDE, VALVE GUIDE, VALVE GASKET, FR. CYLINDER HEAD GASKET C, HEAD COVER SINSULATOR, THROTTLE BODY HAND, INSULATOR BAND B, INSULATOR NUT, SQUARE (5MM) SENSOR ASSY., WATER TEMP BOLT, FLANGE (6X77) BOLT, FLANGE (9X92)	O D E	SERIAL N	NUMBER	E Q 1 8 2 1 2 2 2 4 1 2	12010-MBG-000 12204-MW4-305 12217-MBG-000 12251-MW4-000 12396-MBG-000 16211-MBG-000 16217-MBG-000 16218-MV9-670 16222-MV4-300 37870-MBG-003 90004-PR0-000	CODE 5738620 4481396 5738646 4481412 5738711 5739164 5739172 3694866 3694882 5774591 3167236	HEADLIGHT       46 D1         IGNITION COIL       104 F6         METER       47 D1         MUFFLER       84 E6         OIL COOLER       108 F6         OIL PUMP       21 B1         PEDAL       66 E6         PROPORTIONING VALVE       68 D1         PULSE ALTERNATOR       111 F6         RADATOR       111 F6         RADATOR       111 F6         SEAT       78 E5         SHOCK ABSORBER, RR       90 E1         STARTER MOTOR       20 B1         STEERING STEM       57 D0         STEP       87 E6         SWINGARM       92 E1         THROTTLE BODY COMP       40 C1         THROTTLE BODY COMP       40 C1         THROTTLE BODY COMP       40 C1         THROTTLE BODY TUBING       38 C1         TOOLS       109 F6         TURN SIGNAL       97 F2         WATER PUMP       34 C1         WHEEL, FR       64 D1
DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION CYLINDER HEAD ASSY., FR. GUIDE, VALVE GUIDE, VALVE GUIDE, VALVE GOUDE, VALVE GOUDE, VALVE GOUDE, FR. CYLINDER HEAD GOUDER GOU	O D E	SERIAL N	NUMBER	EQ 1 8 2 1 2 2 2 4 1 2 6	12010-MBG-000 12204-MW4-305 12217-MBG-000 12251-MW4-000 12396-MBG-000 16211-MBG-000 16217-MBG-000 16218-MV9-670 16222-MV4-300 37870-MBG-003 90004-PR0-000 90008-ML7-920	CODE 5738620 4481396 5738646 4481412 5738711 5739164 5739172 3694866 3694882 5774591 3167236 4485413	HEADLIGHT       46       D1         IGNITION COIL       104       F6         METER       47       D1         MUFFLER       84       E3         OIL COOLER       108       F8         OIL PUMP       21       B1         PEDAL       86       E9         PROPORTIONING VALVE       68       D1         PULSE ALTERNATOR       16       B6         RADIATOR       111       F9         RF. BRAKE MASTER       CYLINDER       65       D1         SEAT       78       E5       D1
a. DESCRIPTION	O D E	SERIAL N	NUMBER	EQ 1 8 2 1 2 2 2 4 1 2 6 8	12010-MBG-000 12204-MW4-305 12217-MBG-000 12251-MW4-000 12396-MBG-000 16211-MBG-000 16217-MBG-000 16218-MV9-670 16222-MV4-300 37870-MBG-003 90004-PR0-000 90008-ML7-920 90018-425-000	CODE 5738620 4481396 5738646 4481412 5738711 5739164 5739172 3694866 3694882 5774591 3167236 4485413 0717256	HEADLIGHT       46       D1         IGNITION COIL       104       F6         METER       47       D1         MUFFLER       84       E8         OIL COOLER       108       F8         OIL COOLER       66       E9         PROPORTIONING VALVE       68       D1         PULSE ALTERNATOR       16       B8         RADIATOR       111       F9         RF. BRAKE MASTER       CYLINDER       65         CYLINDER       65       D1         SEAT       78       E5         SHOCK ABSORBER, RR       94       F1         STAND       90       E1         STARTER MOTOR       20       B1         STEEP       87       E9         SWINGARM       92       E1         THROTTLE BODY ASSY       36       C2         THROTTLE BODY COMP.       40       C2         THROTTLE BODY COMP.       40       C2         THROTTLE BODY COMP.

2 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1998

B1

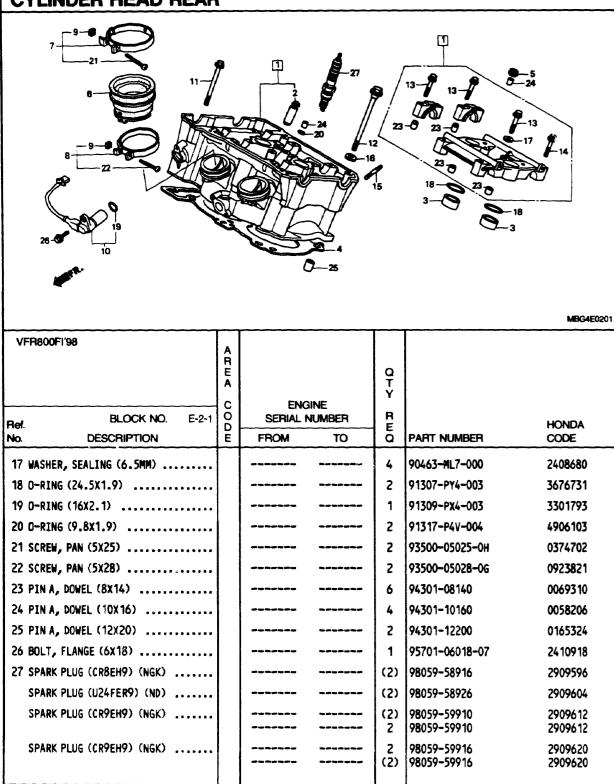
© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1998 3

**B1** 

CYLINDER HEAD FRONT				CYLINDER HEAD REAR	CONTENTS
			9 0-21 7 6 9 	$\begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} & & & \\ & & $	TITLE         PAGE         GRID           AIR CLEANER         82         E7           AIR SUCTION VALVE         41         C8           ALTERNATOR         17         B8           BATTERY         100         F4           BRAKE CALIPER, FR.         61         D8           BRAKE CALIPER, RR         69         D12           CAMSHAFT         8         B4           CAUTION LABEL         120         G2           CLUTCH         14         B7           CLUTCH         14         B7           COMBINATION LIGHT, RR.         98         F3           COWL, LOWER         116         F12           COWL, LOWER         116         F12           COWL, LOWER         114         F11           CRANKCASE         C23         B11           CRANKCASE         C0VER, R.         13           CYLINDER HEAD COVER, R.         13         B6           CRANKSHAFT         26         C1           CYLINDER HEAD REAR         5         B2           DELAY VALVE         52         D4           EVAP CANISTER         118         G1           FENDER, FR         58
VFR800FI'98 A Ref. No. DESCRIPTION E		Q T Y R E Q PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE	VFR800FI'98     A     A     Q       Ref.     BLOCK NO.     E-2-1     O     T       No.     DESCRIPTION     E     FROM     TO     Q       PART NUMBER     CODE	CYLINDER         50         D3           FRAME         106         F7           FUEL TANK         74         E3           GASKET KIT A         42         C9           GASKET KIT B         44         C10           GEARSHIFT DRUM         32         C4           HANDLE SWITCH         49         D2           HANDLEBAR         55         D5           HEADLIGHT         46         D1           IGNETER         47         D1
17 WASHER, SPECIAL (12MM) 18 WASHER, SEALING (6.5MM)		1 90454-MC7-000 4 90463-ML7-000	1210848 2408680	1 CYLINDER HEAD ASSY., RR 1 12020-MBG-000 5738638	MUFFLER
19 D-RING (24.5X1.9)		2 91307-PY4-003	3676731	2 GUIDE, VALVE        8       12204-MW4-305       4481396         3 COLLAR (25MM)        2       12217-MBG-000       5738646	PROPORTIONING VALVE 68 D12
20 O-RING (9.8x1.9)		2 91317-P4V-004	4906103	4 GASKET, RR. CYLINDER HEAD 1 12252-MW4-000 4481438	PULSE ALTERNATOR 16 B8 RADIATOR 111 F9 RR BRAKE MASTER
21 SCREW, PAN (5x25)		2 93500-05025-0н	0374702	5 GASKET C, HEAD COVER	CYLINDER
22 SCREW, PAN (5x28)		2 93500-05028-0G	0923821	6 INSULATOR, THROTTLE BODY 2 16211-MBG-000 5739164	SHOCK ABSORBER, RR 94 F1
23 PIN A, DOWEL (8x14)		6 94301-08140	0069310	7 BAND, INSULATOR 2 16217-MBG-000 5739172	STAND 90 E11 STARTER MOTOR 20 B10
24 PIN A, DOWEL (10X16)		4 94301-10160	0058206	8 BAND B, INSULATOR 2 16218-MV9-670 3694866	STEERING STEM
25 PIN A, DOWEL (12X20)		2 94301-12200	0165324	9 NUT, SQUARE (5MM) 4 16222-MV4-300 3694882	SWINGARM
26 SPARK PLUG (CR8EH9) (NGK)		(2) 98059-58916	2909596	10 PULSER ASSY., CAM 1 36140-MBG-003 5740782	THROTTLE BODY COMP 40 C8 THROTTLE BODY TUBING 38 C7
SPARK PLUG (U24FER9) (ND)		(2) 98059-58926	2909604	11 BOLT, FLANGE (6X77) 2 90004-PR0-000 3167236	TOOLS
SPARK PLUG (CR9EH9) (NGK)	******	(2) 98059-59910	2909612	12 BOLT, FLANGE (9X98) 4485413	TURN SIGNAL
		2 98059-59910	2909612	13 BOLT, FLANGE (6X48) 0717256	WHEEL FR
SPARK PLUG (CR9EH9) (NGK)		2 98059-59916 (2) 98059-59916	2909620 2909620	14 BOLT, FLANGE (6X39.5) 4 90019-MA6-000 2410504	WHEEL, RR. 71 E1 WIRE HARNESS
SPARK PLUG (U27FER9) (ND)		(2) 98059-59926	2909646	15 BOLT, STUD (6X22) 4500658	
		2 98059-59926	2909646	16 WASHER (9MM)	
4 @ AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1998		.L	B2	© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1998 5	

**B2** 

#### CYLINDER HEAD REAR



VFR800FI'98		A						CONTENTS
lef. BLOCK NO. Io. DESCRIPTION		REA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUM FROM	BER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE	TITLEPAGE GRIDAIR CLEANER82 E7AIR SUCTION VALVE41 C8ALTERNATOR17 B8BATTERY100 F4BRAKE CALIPER, FR61 D8BRAKE CALIPER, RR69 D12
	+	-		···				CAMSHAFT
AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 156					(2)	98059-59926 98059-59926	2909646 2909646	CLUTCH       14       B7         CLUTCH       MASTER CYLINDER       53       D4         COMBINATION LIGHT, RR       .99       F3         COWL, LOWER       .116       F12         COWL, LOWER       .114       F11         CRANKCASE       .23       B11         CRANKCASE       .23       B11         CRANKCASE       .23       B1         CRANKCASE       .23       B1         CRANKCASE       .24       B9         CRANKCASE       .24       B1         CYLINDER HEAD COVER       .2       B1         CYLINDER HEAD FRANT       .3       B1         CYLINDER HEAD REAR       .5       B2         DELAY VALVE       .52       D4         EVAP CANISTER       .118       G1         FENDER, RR       .59       D7         FR. BRAKE MASTER       .59       D7         FR. BRAKE MASTER       .50       D3         FLADER, RR       .42       C9         GASKET KIT A       .42       C9         GASKET KIT A       .42       C9         GASKET KIT A       .42       C9         GASKET KIT B       .44       C1

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1998

6

B3 @ AMERIC

**B**3 GRID

9	SHAFT		18 18 17 14 12 13 2 15 15 15 15 16 15				18 - 11 18 - 17 14 - 17 14 - 17 14 - 12 - 13 - 15 - 10
VFR800	FI'98	A R E					MBG4E0
		Ā					
		c		SINE	1'	1	
	BLOCK NO. E-3 DESCRIPTION	0 D	SERIAL	NUMBER	RE		HONDA
<b>IO</b> .	DESCRIPTION	0			E Q	PART NUMBER	CODE
id. 1 SEAL,	DESCRIPTION EX. VALVE STEM (ARAI)	0 D	SERIAL	NUMBER	E Q 8	12208-ML0-721	CODE 3465309
1 SEAL, 2 SEAL,	DESCRIPTION EX. VALVE STEM (ARAI) VALVE STEM (ARAI)	O D E	SERIAL	NUMBER	E Q 8 8	12208-NL0-721 12209-NL0-722	CODE 3465309 2905024
IO. 1 SEAL, 2 SEAL, 3 CAMSH	DESCRIPTION EX. VALVE STEM (ARAI) VALVE STEM (ARAI) IAFT COMP., FR. IN	O D E A	SERIAL	NUMBER	E Q 8 8 1	12208-NL0-721 12209-NL0-722 14110-NBG-000	CODE 3465309 2905024 5738778
IO. 1 SEAL, 2 SEAL, 3 CAMSH CAMSH	DESCRIPTION EX. VALVE STEM (ARAI) VALVE STEM (ARAI) IAFT COMP., FR. IN	O D E A AC	SERIAL	NUMBER	E Q 8 1 1	12208-ML0-721 12209-ML0-722 14110-MBG-000 14110-MBG-770	CODE 3465309 2905024 5738778 5738786
I SEAL, 2 SEAL, 3 CAMSH CAMSH 4 CAM SI	DESCRIPTION EX. VALVE STEM (ARAI) VALVE STEM (ARAI) IAFT COMP., FR. IN HAFT COMP., FR. IN	O D E A AC A	SERIAL	NUMBER	E Q 8 8 1	12208-NL0-721 12209-NL0-722 14110-NBG-000 14110-NBG-770 14120-MBG-000	CODE 3465309 2905024 5738778 5738786 5738794
D. 1 SEAL, 2 SEAL, 3 CAMSH CAMSH 4 CAM SI CAM SI	DESCRIPTION EX. VALVE STEM (ARAI) VALVE STEM (ARAI) IAFT COMP., FR. IN. HAFT COMP., RR. IN HAFT COMP., RR. IN	O D E A AC AC	SERIAL	NUMBER	E Q 8 1 1 1 1	12208-ML0-721 12209-ML0-722 14110-MBG-000 14110-MBG-770 14120-MBG-000 14120-MBG-770	CODE 3465309 2905024 5738778 5738786 5738794 5738802
1 SEAL, 2 SEAL, 3 CAMSH CAMSH 4 CAM SI CAM SI 5 CAMSH	DESCRIPTION EX. VALVE STEM (ARAI) VALVE STEM (ARAI) IAFT COMP., FR. IN. HAFT COMP., FR. IN HAFT COMP., FR. IN IAFT COMP., FR. EX.	O D E A A C A C A	SERIAL	NUMBER	E Q 8 1 1 1 1 1	12208-ML0-721 12209-ML0-722 14110-MBG-000 14110-MBG-770 14120-MBG-000 14120-MBG-770 14130-MBG-000	CODE 3465309 2905024 5738778 5738786 5738794 5738802 5738810
I SEAL, 2 SEAL, 3 CAMSH CAMSH 4 CAM SI CAM SI 5 CAMSH CAMSH	DESCRIPTION EX. VALVE STEM (ARAI) VALVE STEM (ARAI) IAFT COMP., FR. IN. HAFT COMP., FR. IN HAFT COMP., FR. IN IAFT COMP., FR. EX.	O D E A A C A C A C	SERIAL	NUMBER	E Q 8 1 1 1 1 1	12208-ML0-721 12209-ML0-722 14110-MBG-000 14110-MBG-770 14120-MBG-000 14120-MBG-770 14130-MBG-000 14130-MBG-770	CODE 3465309 2905024 5738778 5738786 5738794 5738802 5738810 5738828
IO. 1 SEAL, 2 SEAL, 3 CAMSH CAMSH 4 CAM SI 5 CAMSH 6 CAMSH	DESCRIPTION EX. VALVE STEM (ARAI) VALVE STEM (ARAI) IAFT COMP., FR. IN. IAFT COMP., FR. IN HAFT COMP., FR. IN IAFT COMP., FR. EX. IAFT COMP., FR. EX.	O D E A AC A AC A C A	SERIAL	NUMBER	E Q 8 1 1 1 1 1	12208-ML0-721 12209-ML0-722 14110-MBG-000 14110-MBG-770 14120-MBG-000 14120-MBG-770 14130-MBG-000 14130-MBG-770 14140-MBG-000	CODE 3465309 2905024 5738778 5738786 5738794 5738802 5738802 5738810 5738828 5738836
1 SEAL, 2 SEAL, 3 CAMSH CAMSH 4 CAM SI CAM SI 5 CAMSH 6 CAMSH CAMSH	DESCRIPTION EX. VALVE STEM (ARAI) VALVE STEM (ARAI) IAFT COMP., FR. IN HAFT COMP., FR. IN HAFT COMP., RR. IN IAFT COMP., FR. EX IAFT COMP., RR. EX IAFT COMP., RR. EX	O D E A AC A AC A C A	SERIAL	NUMBER TO	EQ 8 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	12208-ML0-721 12209-ML0-722 14110-MBG-000 14110-MBG-770 14120-MBG-770 14120-MBG-770 14130-MBG-770 14130-MBG-770 14140-MBG-770	CODE 3465309 2905024 5738778 5738786 5738794 5738802 5738802 5738810 5738828 5738836 5738836
1 SEAL, 2 SEAL, 3 CAMSH CAMSH 4 CAM SI CAM SI 5 CAMSH 6 CAMSH 6 CAMSH 7 GEAR	DESCRIPTION EX. VALVE STEM (ARAI) VALVE STEM (ARAI) IAFT COMP., FR. IN. HAFT COMP., FR. IN HAFT COMP., RR. IN HAFT COMP., FR. EX. IAFT COMP., FR. EX. IAFT COMP., RR. EX. IAFT COMP., RR. EX. IAFT COMP., FR. EX.	O D E A AC A AC A C A	SERIAL	NUMBER TO	EQ 8 8 1 1 1 1 1 1	12208-ML0-721 12209-ML0-722 14110-MBG-000 14110-MBG-770 14120-MBG-770 14120-MBG-770 14130-MBG-000 14130-MBG-770 14140-MBG-770 14410-MBG-770 14410-MBG-020	CODE 3465309 2905024 5738778 5738786 5738794 5738802 5738810 5738810 5738828 5738836 5738836 5738844 5857917
1 SEAL, 2 SEAL, 3 CAMSH CAMSH 4 CAM SH CAM SH 5 CAMSH 6 CAMSH 6 CAMSH 7 GEAR 8 GEAR	DESCRIPTION EX. VALVE STEM (ARAI) VALVE STEM (ARAI) IAFT COMP., FR. IN. HAFT COMP., FR. IN. HAFT COMP., RR. IN IAFT COMP., FR. EX. IAFT COMP., RR. EX. IAFT COMP., RR. EX.	O D E A AC A AC A C A	SERIAL	NUMBER TO	EQ 8 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	12208-ML0-721 12209-ML0-722 14110-MBG-000 14110-MBG-770 14120-MBG-770 14120-MBG-770 14130-MBG-770 14130-MBG-770 14140-MBG-770 14140-MBG-020 14420-MBG-020	CODE 3465309 2905024 5738778 5738786 5738794 5738802 5738802 5738810 5738828 5738828 5738836 5738836 5738844 5857917 5857925
1 SEAL, 2 SEAL, 3 CAMSH CAMSH 4 CAM SI CAM SI CAMSH 6 CAMSH 6 CAMSH 7 GEAR 8 GEAR 9 VALVE	DESCRIPTION EX. VALVE STEM (ARAI) VALVE STEM (ARAI) IAFT COMP., FR. IN. HAFT COMP., FR. IN HAFT COMP., RR. IN HAFT COMP., RR. IN IAFT COMP., FR. EX. IAFT COMP., RR. EX. IAFT COMP., RR. EX. IAFT COMP., RR. EX. ITRAIN COMP., RR. IRAIN COMP., RR.	O D E A AC A AC A C A	SERIAL	NUMBER TO	EQ 8 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	12208-ML0-721 12209-ML0-722 14110-MBG-000 14110-MBG-770 14120-MBG-770 14120-MBG-770 14130-MBG-000 14130-MBG-770 14140-MBG-020 14410-MBG-020 14420-MBG-020 14711-MBG-000	CODE 3465309 2905024 5738778 5738786 5738794 5738802 5738810 5738828 5738828 5738836 5738836 5738844 5857917 5857925 5738901
2 SEAL, 3 CAMSH CAMSH 4 CAMSH 5 CAMSH 6 CAMSH 6 CAMSH 7 GEAR 8 GEAR 9 VALVE	DESCRIPTION EX. VALVE STEM (ARAI) VALVE STEM (ARAI) IAFT COMP., FR. IN HAFT COMP., FR. IN HAFT COMP., RR. IN IAFT COMP., FR. EX IAFT COMP., FR. EX IAFT COMP., RR. EX ITAIN COMP., RR	O D E A AC A AC A C A	SERIAL	NUMBER TO	EQ 8 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 8	12208-ML0-721 12209-ML0-722 14110-MBG-000 14110-MBG-770 14120-MBG-770 14120-MBG-770 14130-MBG-770 14130-MBG-770 14140-MBG-770 14140-MBG-020 14420-MBG-020	CODE 3465309 2905024 5738778 5738786 5738794 5738802 5738802 5738810 5738828 5738828 5738836 5738836 5738844 5857917 5857925

VFR800F	1'98	AR						CONTENTS
		Ë A C		ane	Q T Y			TITLEPAGE GAIR CLEANER82 ETAIR SUCTION VALVE41 CALTERNATOR17 BBATTERY100 F4
Ref.	BLOCK NO. E-3	0 D	SERIAL		R E		HONDA	BRAKE CALIPER, FR 61 DI
No.	DESCRIPTION	E	FROM	TO	a	PART NUMBER	CODE	BRAKE CALIPER, RR
	G, VALVE (INNER)				16	14761-MW4-003	4481719	CAUTION LABEL
14 RETAIN	ER, VALVE SPRING			\$-2624 <i>\$</i>	16	14771-KW3-900	3410990	CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER 53 DA COMBINATION LIGHT, RR 98 F3
	VALVE SPRING (OUTER)			******	16	14775-MR7-000	3444783	COWL, LOWER 116 F1 COWL, RR
16 SEAT,	VALVE SPRING (INNER)		#03866.0		16	14777-MT4-000	3465770	COWL, UPPER 114 F1 CRANKCASE
	R, VALVE				32	14781-ML0-720	2905271	CRANKCASE COVER, L 18 BE CRANKCASE COVER, R 13 BE
18 SHIM, "	TAPPET (1.200)		*******		16	14901-KT7-013	4064283	CRANKSHAFT
SHIM,	TAPPET (1.225)			******	16	14902-KT7-013	4105565	CYLINDER HEAD FRONT 3 BI
SHIM,	TAPPET (1.250)				16	14903-KT7-013	4105573	CYLINDER HEAD REAR 5 B2 DELAY VALVE
SHIM,	TAPPET (1.275)				16	14904-KT7-013	4105581	EVAP CANISTER
SHIM,	TAPPET (1.300)		******		16	14905-KT7-013	4105599	FENDER, RR
SHIM,	TAPPET (1.325)			******	16	14906-KT7-013	4105607	FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER
SHIM,	TAPPET (1.350)		*******		16	14907-KT7-013	4105615	FRAME
SHIM, 1	TAPPET (1.375)		******		16	14908-KT7-013	4105623	GASKET KIT A
SHIM,	TAPPET (1.400)				16	14909-KT7-013	4105631	GEARSHIFT DRUM
SHIM, 1	TAPPET (1.425)				16	14910-KT7-013	4105649	HANDLEBAR
SHIM,	TAPPET (1.450)		<i></i>		16	14911-KT7-013	4 105656	IGNITION COIL 104 Fi
SHIM,	TAPPET (1.475)		******		16	14912-KT7-013	4105664	MUFFLER 84 E
SHIM,	TAPPET (1.500)				16	14913-KT7-013	4105672	OIL COOLER
SHIM, 1	TAPPET (1.525)		******	*******	16	14914-KT7-013	4105680	PEDAL
SHIM, 1	TAPPET (1.550)				16	14915-KT7-013	4105698	PULSE ALTERNATOR 16 BE RADIATOR
SHIM, 1	TAPPET (1.575)				16	14916-KT7-013	4105706	RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER
SHIM, 1	TAPPET (1.600)				16	14917-KT7-013	4105714	SEAT
SHIM, 1	TAPPET (1.625)				16	14918-KT7-013	4105722	STAND
SHIM, 1	TAPPET (1.650)				16	14919-KT7-013	4105730	STEERING STEM
SHIM, 1	TAPPET (1.675)		******	******	16	14920-KT7-013	4105748	SWINGARM
SHIM, 1	TAPPET (1.700)		*******		16	14921-KT7-013	4105755	THROTTLE BODY COMP 40 C THROTTLE BODY TUBING 38 C
shim, 1	TAPPET (1.725)				16	14922-KT7-013	4105763	TOOLS 109 F8
SHIM, 1	TAPPET (1.750)				16	14923-KT7-013	4105771	TRANSMISSION
SHIM, 1	TAPPET (1.775)			*******	16	14924-KT?-013	4105789	WATER PUMP
SHIM, 1	TAPPET (1.800)			*******	16	14925-KT7-013	4105797	WHEEL, RR
SHIM, 1	TAPPET (1.825)		*=====		16	14926-KT7-013	4105805	
SHIM, 1	TAPPET (1.850)			******	16	14927-KT7-013	4105813	

B4 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1998

**B4** 

9

CAN	ISHAFT						
		11-17					10 - 11 10 - 17 14 - 12 -13 15 - 15 -10
VFR80	OFI'98	A R E A			Q T Y		MBG4E0300
Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-3 DESCRIPTION	C O D E	ENG SERIAL I FROM		REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
	I, TAPPET (1.875)				16	14928-KT7-013	4105821
SHIM	I, TAPPET (1.900)		******	2000000	16	14929-KT7-013	4105839
	I, TAPPET (1.925)		****		16	14930-KT7-013	4105847
	I, TAPPET (1.950)		******		16	14931-KT7-013	4105854
	I, TAPPET (1.975)				16	14932-KT7-013	4105 <b>86</b> 2
	I, TAPPET (2.000)		******		16	14933-KT7-013	4105870
	I, TAPPET (2.025)		@===#		16	14934-KT7-013	41058 <b>88</b>
	I, TAPPET (2.050)				16	14935-KT7-013	4105896
	I, TAPPET (2.075)		<b>.</b>		16	14936-KT7-013	4 105904
	I, TAPPET (2.100)		******		16	14937-KT7-013	4105912
	, TAPPET (2,125)		*		16	14938-KT7-013	4105920
	, TAPPET (2.150)				16	14939-KT7-013	4105938
	, TAPPET (2.175)				16	14940-KT7-013	4105946
	, TAPPET (2,200)				16	14941-KT7-013	4105953
	, TAPPET (2.225)				16 16	14942-кт7-013 14943-кт7-013	4105961 4105979
0 © AJ	MERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1998						

VFR800FI	'98	A						CONTENTS
Ref.	BLOCK NO. E-3			gine Number	QTYRE		HONDA	TITLE     PAGE     GRID       AIR CLEANER     82     E7       AIR SUCTION VALVE     41     C8       ALTERNATOR     17     B8       BATTERY     100     F4       BRAKE CALIPER, FR.     61     D8
No.	DESCRIPTION	E	FROM	TO	à	PART NUMBER	CODE	BRAKE CALIPER, RR 69 D12 CAMSHAFT
18 SHIM, T	APPET (2.275)				16	14944-KT7-013	4105987	CAUTION LABEL
SHIM, T	APPET (2.300)				16	14945-KT7-013	4105995	CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER 53 D4 COMBINATION LIGHT, RR 98 F3
SHIM, T	APPET (2.325)				16	14946-KT7-013	4106001	COWL, LOWER 116 F12 COWL, RR
SHIM, T	APPET (2.350)				16	14947-KT7-013	4106019	COWL, UPPER
SHIM, T	APPET (2.375)			*******	16	14948-KT7~013	4106027	CRANKCASE COVER, L
SHIM, T	APPET (2.400)				16	14949-KT7-013	4106035	CRANKSHAFT 26 C1
1	APPET (2.425)				16	14950-KT7-013	4 106043	CYLINDER HEAD FRONT 3 B1
SHIM, T	APPET (2.450)				16	14951-KT7-013	4106050	CYLINDER HEAD REAR 5 B2 DELAY VALVE
	APPET (2.475)			94934999	16	14952-KT7-013	4 106068	EVAP CANISTER
SHIM, T	APPET (2.500)			*****	16	14953-KT7-013	4106076	FENDER, RR
SHIM, T	APPET (2.525)			******	16	14954-KT7-013	4106084	FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER
SHIM, T	APPET (2.550)				16	14955-KT7-013	4106092	FRAME
SHIM, T	APPET (2.575)				16	14956-KT7-013	4106100	GASKET KIT A
SHIM, T	APPET (2.600)				16	14957-KT7-013	4106118	GEARSHIFT DRUM
SHIM, T	APPET (2.625)			Reteau	16	14958-KT7-013	4106126	HANDLEBAR 55 D5 HEADLIGHT 46 D1
SHIM, T	APPET (2.650)				16	14959-KT7-013	4106134	IGNITION COIL 104 F6 METER 47 D1
SHIM, T	APPET (2.675)			******	16	14960-KT7-013	4106142	MUFFLER
SHIM, T	APPET (2.700)		*******		16	14961-KT7-013	4106159	OIL PUMP 21 B10
SHIM, T	APPET (2.725)				16	14962-KT7-013	4106167	PEDAL
SHIM, T	APPET (2.750)			******	16	14963-KT7-013	4106175	PULSE ALTERNATOR 16 B8 RADIATOR
SHIM, T	APPET (2.775)			*****	16	14964-KT7-013	4106183	RR BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER
SHIM, T	APPET (2.800)		*******		16	14965-KT7-013	4106191	SEAT
SHIM, T	APPET (2.825)			*****	16	14966-KT7-013	3916574	STAND 90 E11 STARTER MOTOR 20 B10
SHIM, T	APPET (2.850)		*******		16	14967-KT7-013	3916590	STEERING STEM
SHIM, T	APPET (2.875)				16	14968-KT7-013	3916608	SWINGARM
SHIM, T	APPET (2.900)		******	*******	16	14969-KT7-013	4 106 209	THROTTLE BODY COMP. 40 C8 THROTTLE BODY TUBING 38 C7
19 WASHER,	, SEALING (7MM)			******	2	90441-ME9-000	1371152	TOOLS 109 F8
20 PIN, DO	WEL (8X31.5)		***	****	4	91104-KT7-000	2545077	TRANSMISSION         29         C2           TURN SIGNAL         97         F2
21 BOLT-WA	SHER (6X40)				4	93401-06040-08	3748811	WATER PUMP
22 BOLT-WA	SHER (6X50)				4	93401-06050-08	5742788	WHEEL RR. 71 E1 WIRE HARNESS 101 F4
23 BOLT, F	LANGE (8x25)			*******	1	95701-08025-00	2545325	
24 BOLT, F	LANGE (8X38)		******		1	95700-08038-00	2920536	
S AMERICAN HO	ONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1998		L		L	<u> </u>		

10 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1998

B5 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1998

GRID

**B**5

	CAMSHAFT	RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER	
VFR800F198         A         B         C (I) MCER         SO 00           Ref.         BLOCK NO.         ESTRUL NUMBER         P<			TITLE         PAGE         GRID           AIR CLEANER         82         E7           AIR SUCTION VALVE         41         C8           ALTERNATOR         17         B8           BATTERY         100         F4           BRAKE CALIPER, FR.         61         D8           BRAKE CALIPER, FR.         69         D12           CAMSHAFT         8         B4           CAUTCH         14         B7           CLUTCH         16         F12           COWL, LOWER         116         F12           COWL, LOWER         116         F12           COWL, LOWER         116         F12           COWL, LOWER         116         F12           COWL, LOWER         114         F11           CRANKCASE         COVER         2           CVILUPER         13         B6           CRANKCASE
	VFR800FI'98 A R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	VFRBOOFTIGB       A       B       C       C       E       E       E       E       E       E       E       FROM       TO       Q       PART NUMBER       HONDA         No.       DESCRIPTION       E       FROM       TO       Q       PART NUMBER       CODE       C	FR BRAKE MASTER         CYLINDER       50 D3         FRAME       106 F7         FUEL TANK       74 E3         GASKET KIT A       42 C9         GASKET KIT B       44 C10         GEARSHIFT DRUM       32 C4         HANDLE SWITCH       49 D2         HANDLEBAR       55 D5         HEADLIGHT       46 D1         KINTION COL       104 F6         METER       47 D1         MUFFLER       64 E8         OIL COOLER       108 F8         OIL COOLER       66 E9         PROPORTIONING VALVE       68 D12         PULSE ALTERNATOR       16 B8         RADIATOR       11 F9         RR BRAKE MASTER       57 D6         STAND       90 E11         STARTER MOTOR       20 810         STEEPING STEM       57 D6         STEP       87 E9         SWINGARM       92 E12         THROTTLE BODY ASSY       36 C8         THROTTLE BODY TUBING 38 C7       70CLS         SIGNAL

				~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	<b></b>		
CLUTCH				VFR800FI'98			
					R E		
7		1			^		
		2		BLOCK NO. E-5	C 0	ENGIN GERIAL NU	
				Ref. DESCRIPTION	DE	FROM	TO
	N2		-				
10 18 19 10 10				14 ROD, CLUTCH LIFTER		4694544	
	°			15 BOLT-WASHER (6X25)			
				16 NUT, LOCK (22111)			
15 13				17 WASHER, SPRING (22MM)		4## <b>4</b> #28	******
				18 BEARING, RADIAL BALL (16003)			
				BEARING, RADIAL BALL (16003)			
17 16				19 BEARING, NEEDLE (35X42X30) (TOYO)			
		14	2.				
V V		~					
		-r	MBG4E0500				
VFR800FI'98							
RE	Q						
A .	Q T Y						
BLOCK NO. E-5 O SI	ENGINE						
Ref. BLOCK NO. E-5 0 SI No. DESCRIPTION E FRO	E	PART NUMBER	HONDA				
		+					
1 SPROCKET COMP., OIL PUMP DRIVE	1	15131-HL7-000	2402576				
2 OUTER COMP., CLUTCH	1	22100-MBG-000	5740154				
3 GUIDE, CLUTCH (OUTER)	]	22116-MB0-000	1242536				
4 COLLAR, CLUTCH (OUTER)		22117-ML7-690	2530228				
5 CENTER, CLUTCH		22120-ML7-010	4466389				
6 SEAT, JUDDER SPRING		22125-ML7-000	2404358				
7 DISK, CLUTCH FRICTION	8	22201-KG0-980	2915403				
DISK, CLUTCH FRICTION	8	22201-KH4-000	2391423				
DISK, CLUTCH FRICTION	8	22201-MS6-620	3173879				
8 DISK B, CLUTCH FRICTION	1	22202-ML4-611	2925857				
9 PLATE, CLUTCH	8	22321-ML7-000	2404366				
PLATE, CLUTCH	8	22321-MR7-000	3373354				
11 PIECE, CLUTCH JOINT		22350-ML7-000 22366-MS2-611	2404374				
12 SPRING, CLUTCH			3373362				
		22401-MBG-000	5740170				
13 SPRING, JUDDER	1	22402-ML7-000	2404390				
14 & AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1998			B7	© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1998			

	CONTENTS
	TITLE PAGE GRID
	AIR CLEANER
	AIR SUCTION VALVE 41 C8
	ALTERNATOR 17 B8 BATTERY 100 F4
	BRAKE CALIPER, FR 61 D8
	BRAKE CALIPER, RR 69 D12 CAMSHAFT
	CAUTION LABEL 120 G2
	CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER 53 D4
	COMBINATION LIGHT, RR 98 F3
	COWL LOWER 116 F12
	COWL, RR
1	CRANKCASE 23 B11
	CRANKCASE COVER L 18 B9 CRANKCASE COVER R 13 B6
	CRANKSHAFT 26 C1
	CYLINDER HEAD COVER 2 B1 CYLINDER HEAD FRONT 3 B1
	CYLINDER HEAD REAR 5 B2
	DELAY VALVE
	EVAP CANISTER 118 G1 FENDER, FR
	FENDER, RR 95 F1
	FORK, FR
	CYLINDER 50 D3
	FRAME
	GASKET KIT A 42 C9
	GASKET KIT B
	GEARSHIFT DRUM
	HANDLEBAR 55 D5
	HEADLIGHT
	METER 47 D1
	MUFFLER
	OIL PUMP 21 B10
	PEDAL
	PULSE ALTERNATOR 16 B8
	RADIATOR 111 F9 RR. BRAKE MASTER
	CYLINDER 65 D10
	SEAT
ļ	SHOCK ABSORBER, RR 94 F1 STAND
	STARTER MOTOR 20 B10
	STEERING STEM 57 D6 STEP 87 E9
	SWINGARM
	THROTTLE BODY ASSY 36 C6 THROTTLE BODY COMP 40 C8
	THROTTLE BODY TUBING 38 C7
	TOOLS         109         F8           TRANSMISSION         29         C2
	TURN SIGNAL
	WATER PUMP 34 C5
	WHEEL RR
	WIRE HARNESS 101 F4
15	
-	

Q T Y

R

E Q PART NUMBER

1 22850-MBG-000

5 90022-1115-000

1 90231-MZ7-000

1 90432-MB0-010

1 91008-362-000

1 91010-нсо-003

1 91024-MB0-003

HONDA

2551778

4468286

2408615

0334854

2519544

1243807

CODE 5740188

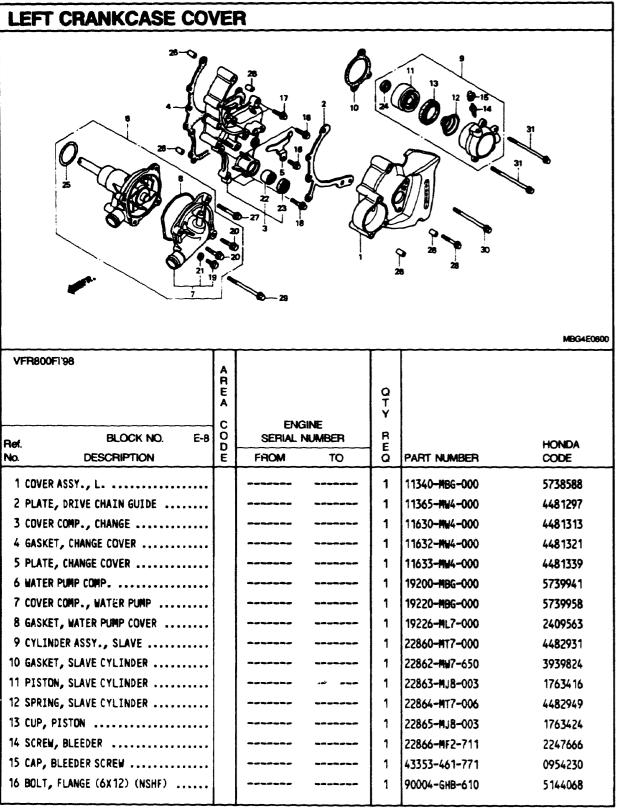
**B7** 

GRID

PULSE ALTERNATOR				~			ALTERNATOR
	5					~	
VFR800FI'98 Ref. BLOCK NO. E-		SERIAL	SINE NUMBER	QTY RE		MBG4E0600 HONIDA	VFR800FI'98 Ref. BLOCK N
No. DESCRIPTION	E	FROM	то	Q	PART NUMBER	CODE	
				t			No. DESCRIPTION
1 GEAR ASSY., PRIMARY DRIVE (33T) .			Ø484464	1	23110-1114-000	4482980	1 GASKET, ALTERNATOR COVER
2 GEAR, STARTER REDUCTION	.		04.844.84 44.844.84	1	23110 <b>-11</b> 4-000 28101-1196-000	4482980 5740345	1 GASKET, ALTERNATOR COVER 2 COVER, ALTERNATOR
2 GEAR, STARTER REDUCTION 3 PIN (10X36.5)	•				23110-144-000 28101-1486-000 28102-1417-000	4482980 5740345 2404754	1 GASKET, ALTERNATOR COVER 2 COVER, ALTERNATOR 3 FLYWHEEL COMP.
2 GEAR, STARTER REDUCTION 3 PIN (10X36.5) 4 GEAR COMP., STARTER CLUTCH	•			1	23110-WW4-000 28101-WB6-000 28102-WL7-000 28110-#B5-000	4482980 5740345 2404754 5740352	1 GASKET, ALTERNATOR COVER 2 COVER, ALTERNATOR 3 FLYWHEEL COMP. 4 STATOR COMP.
2 GEAR, STARTER REDUCTION 3 PIN (10X36.5) 4 GEAR COMP., STARTER CLUTCH 5 FLANGE, STARTER CLUTCH	•			1	23110-HW4-000 28101-HB6-000 28102-HL7-000 28110-HB6-000 28115-HB6-000	4482980 5740345 2404754 5740352 5740360	1 GASKET, ALTERNATOR COVER 2 COVER, ALTERNATOR 3 FLYWHEEL COMP. 4 STATOR COMP. 5 CLAMP, ALTERNATOR WIRE
2 GEAR, STARTER REDUCTION 3 PIN (10X36.5) 4 GEAR COMP., STARTER CLUTCH 5 FLANGE, STARTER CLUTCH 6 CLUTCH, ONE-WAY	•			1	23110-MW4-000 28101-MBG-000 28102-ML7-000 28110-MBG-000 28115-MBG-000 28125-MW4-003	4482980 5740345 2404754 5740352 5740360 4483202	1 GASKET, ALTERNATOR COVER 2 COVER, ALTERNATOR 3 FLYWHEEL COMP. 4 STATOR COMP. 5 CLAMP, ALTERNATOR WIRE 6 BOLT, FLANGE (6X32) (NSH
2 GEAR, STARTER REDUCTION 3 PIN (10X36.5) 4 GEAR COMP., STARTER CLUTCH 5 FLANGE, STARTER CLUTCH	•			1 2 1 1	23110-HW4-000 28101-HB6-000 28102-HL7-000 28110-HB6-000 28115-HB6-000	4482980 5740345 2404754 5740352 5740360 4483202 5740378	1 GASKET, ALTERNATOR COVER 2 COVER, ALTERNATOR 3 FLYWHEEL COMP. 4 STATOR COMP. 5 CLAMP, ALTERNATOR WIRE 6 BOLT, FLANGE (6X32) (NSH 7 BOLT, FLANGE (10MM)
2 GEAR, STARTER REDUCTION 3 PIN (10X36.5) 4 GEAR COMP., STARTER CLUTCH 5 FLANGE, STARTER CLUTCH 6 CLUTCH, ONE-WAY 7 GEAR, STARTER IDLE	•			1 2 1 1 1	23110-WW4-000 28101-WB6-000 28102-WL7-000 28110-WB6-000 28115-WB6-000 28125-WW4-003 28131-WB6-000	4482980 5740345 2404754 5740352 5740360 4483202	1 GASKET, ALTERNATOR COVER 2 COVER, ALTERNATOR 3 FLYWHEEL COMP. 4 STATOR COMP. 5 CLAMP, ALTERNATOR WIRE 6 BOLT, FLANGE (6X32) (NSH 7 BOLT, FLANGE (10MM) 8 BOLT, TORX (6X38)
2 GEAR, STARTER REDUCTION 3 PIN (10X36.5) 4 GEAR COMP., STARTER CLUTCH 5 FLANGE, STARTER CLUTCH 6 CLUTCH, ONE-WAY 7 GEAR, STARTER IDLE 8 ROTOR, PULSE	•			1 2 1 1 1 1 1	23110-MW4-000 28101-MB6-000 28102-ML7-000 28110-MB6-000 28115-MB6-000 28125-MW4-003 28131-MB6-000 30291-MB6-770	4482980 5740345 2404754 5740352 5740360 4483202 5740378 5740402	1 GASKET, ALTERNATOR COVER 2 COVER, ALTERNATOR 3 FLYWHEEL COMP. 4 STATOR COMP. 5 CLAMP, ALTERNATOR WIRE 6 BOLT, FLANGE (6X32) (NSH 7 BOLT, FLANGE (10MM) 8 BOLT, TORX (6X38) 9 WASHER (10.5X27)
2 GEAR, STARTER REDUCTION 3 PIN (10X36.5) 4 GEAR COMP., STARTER CLUTCH 5 FLANGE, STARTER CLUTCH 6 CLUTCH, ONE-WAY 7 GEAR, STARTER IDLE 8 ROTOR, PULSE 9 ALTERNATOR ASSY., PULSE 10 BOLT, FLANGE (10MM)	•			1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1	23110-WW4-000 28101-WB6-000 28102-WL7-000 28110-WB6-000 28115-WB6-000 28125-WW4-003 28131-WB6-000 30291-WB6-003	4482980 5740345 2404754 5740352 5740360 4483202 5740378 5740402 5740410	1 GASKET, ALTERNATOR COVER 2 COVER, ALTERNATOR 3 FLYWHEEL COMP. 4 STATOR COMP. 5 CLAMP, ALTERNATOR WIRE 6 BOLT, FLANGE (6X32) (NSH 7 BOLT, FLANGE (10MM) 8 BOLT, TORX (6X38) 9 WASHER (10.5X27) 10 PIN A, DOWEL (8X14)
2 GEAR, STARTER REDUCTION 3 PIN (10X36.5) 4 GEAR COMP., STARTER CLUTCH 5 FLANGE, STARTER CLUTCH 6 CLUTCH, ONE-WAY 7 GEAR, STARTER IDLE 8 ROTOR, PULSE 9 ALTERNATOR ASSY., PULSE	•			1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	23110-HW4-000 28101-HBG-000 28102-HL7-000 28110-HBG-000 28115-HBG-000 28125-HW4-003 28131-HBG-000 30291-HBG-770 30300-HBG-003 90023-HV9-670	4482980 5740345 2404754 5740352 5740360 4483202 5740378 5740402 5740410 3698941	1 GASKET, ALTERNATOR COVER 2 COVER, ALTERNATOR 3 FLYWHEEL COMP. 4 STATOR COMP. 5 CLAMP, ALTERNATOR WIRE 6 BOLT, FLANGE (6X32) (NSH 7 BOLT, FLANGE (10MM) 8 BOLT, TORX (6X38) 9 WASHER (10.5X27) 10 PIN A, DOWEL (8X14)
2 GEAR, STARTER REDUCTION 3 PIN (10X36.5) 4 GEAR COMP., STARTER CLUTCH 5 FLANGE, STARTER CLUTCH 6 CLUTCH, ONE-WAY 7 GEAR, STARTER IDLE 8 ROTOR, PULSE 9 ALTERNATOR ASSY., PULSE 10 BOLT, FLANGE (10MM) 11 WASHER (10.5X27)	• • • • • •			1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	23110-WW4-000 28101-WB6-000 28102-WL7-000 28110-WB6-000 28115-WB6-000 28125-WW4-003 28131-WB6-000 30291-WB6-003 90023-WV9-670 90405-KT7-000	4482980 5740345 2404754 5740352 5740360 4483202 5740378 5740402 5740410 3698941 3692324	1 GASKET, ALTERNATOR COVER 2 COVER, ALTERNATOR 3 FLYWHEEL COMP. 4 STATOR COMP. 5 CLAMP, ALTERNATOR WIRE
2 GEAR, STARTER REDUCTION 3 PIN (10X36.5) 4 GEAR COMP., STARTER CLUTCH 5 FLANGE, STARTER CLUTCH 6 CLUTCH, ONE-WAY 7 GEAR, STARTER IDLE 8 ROTOR, PULSE 9 ALTERNATOR ASSY., PULSE 10 BOLT, FLANGE (10MM) 11 WASHER (10.5X27) 12 GUIDE, PRIMARY DRIVE GEAR	•			1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	23110-MW4-000 28101-MB6-000 28102-ML7-000 28115-MB6-000 28115-MB6-000 28125-MW4-003 28131-MB6-000 30291-MB6-770 30300-MB6-003 90023-MV9-670 90405-KT7-000 90509-MR7-000	4482980 5740345 2404754 5740352 5740360 4483202 5740378 5740402 5740402 5740410 3698941 3692324 3453529	1 GASKET, ALTERNATOR COVER 2 COVER, ALTERNATOR 3 FLYWHEEL COMP. 4 STATOR COMP. 5 CLAMP, ALTERNATOR WIRE 6 BOLT, FLANGE (6X32) (NSH 7 BOLT, FLANGE (10MM) 8 BOLT, TORX (6X38) 9 WASHER (10.5X27) 10 PIN A, DOWEL (8X14)

ALTERNATOR						CONTENTS
					MBG4E0700	TITLE         PAGE         GRID           AIR CLEANER         62         E7           AIR SUCTION VALVE         41         C8           ALTERNATOR         17         B8           BATTERY         100         F4           BRAKE CALIPER, FR.         61         D8           BRAKE CALIPER, FR.         69         D12           CAMSHAFT         8         B4           CAUTION LABEL         120         G2           CLUTCH         14         B7           CLUTCH         14         B7           CLUTCH         14         B7           CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER         53         D4           COMBINATION LIGHT, RR         98         F3           COWL, LOWER         116         F12           COWL, LOWER         116         F12           COWL, LOWER         114         F11           CRAINKCASE         23         B11           CRAINKCASE         23         B11           CRAINKCASE         COVER         13           CYLINDER HEAD CROVER         2         B1           CYLINDER HEAD FRONT         3         B1           CYLINDER HEAD REAR         5
VFR800FI'98           Ref.         BLOCK NO.         E-7           No.         DESCRIPTION         1           1 GASKET, ALTERNATOR COVER	AREA CODE	ENG SERIAL N FROM	 1 1 8 1 4 1 2	PART NUMBER 11636-MBG-000 11641-MW4-000 31110-MBG-003 31120-MBG-003 31120-MBG-003 31131-MR7-000 90004-GHB-690 90004-GHB-690 90005-HW4-000 90405-KT7-000 94301-08140 96600-06010-00	MBG4E0700 HONDA CODE 5738612 4481354 5740519 5740527 3447901 4774196 3698941 4485454 3692324 0069310 3378080	
		L	 L	© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR	CO., INC. 1998 17	

**B**8



89

VFR800FI'98	A						CONTENTS
	R E A C	ENG	ane	Q T Y			TITLEPAGE GRAIR CLEANER82 E7AIR SUCTION VALVE41 C8ALTERNATOR17 B8
ef. BLOCK NO. E-8	0	SERIAL N		R		HONDA	BATTERY 100 F4 BRAKE CALIPER, FR 61 D8
o. DESCRIPTION	Ē	FROM	TO	ā	PART NUMBER	CODE	BRAKE CALIPER, RR 69 D1 CAMSHAFT
17 BOLT, FLANGE (6x22) (NSHF)				2	90004-GHB-660	4774162	CAUTION LABEL
18 BOLT, FLANGE (6X28) (NSHF)				4	90004-GHB-680	4774188	CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER 53 D4 COMBINATION LIGHT, RR 98 F3
19 BOLT, FLANGE (6X12)	,			1	90013-883-000	0636845	COWL, LOWER
20 BOLT, FLANGE (6X25)				2	90121-#19-670	3705852	COWL, UPPER
1 WASHER, SEALING (6.5MM)	,			1	90463-ML7-000	2408680	CRANKCASE COVER, L 18 B9 CRANKCASE COVER, R 13 B6
22 BEARING, NEEDLE	, 1		******	1	91101-121-691	1794379	CRANKSHAFT 26 C1
3 OIL SEAL (14x22x5)				1	91203-KK3-830	2735249	CYLINDER HEAD FRONT 3 B1
4 OIL SEAL (8x18x5) (NISSIN)				1	91209-MB0-003	1243872	CYLINDER HEAD REAR 5 B2 DELAY VALVE
5 O-RING (32.95X2.62) (ARAI)				1	91302-MB0-013	1435114	EVAP CANISTER
6 PIN A, DOWEL (8x14)	. 1			6	94301-08140	0069310	FENDER, RR
7 BOLT, FLANGE (6X35)				1	96001-06035-00	2112209	FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER
8 BOLT, FLANGE (6X35)	1			1	96001-06035-07	2533891	FRAME
9 BOLT, FLANGE (6X75)				1	96001-06075-00	2552685	GASKET KIT A
0 BOLT, FLANGE (6X90)				1	96001-06090-07	3454204	GEARSHIFT DRUM
1 BOLT, FLANGE (6x95)				2	96001-06095-07	3473774	HANDLE SWITCH
,			1	-			HEADLIGHT
			,				METER
l	11		,	1			OIL COOLER
			1				PEDAL 86 E PROPORTIONING VALVE 68 D
							PULSE ALTERNATOR
	1		J				RR. BRAKE MASTER
1	1 1		ļ				CYLINDER
							SHOCK ABSORBER, RR 94 F STAND 90 E
	1 1	1	1				STARTER MOTOR
		1					STEP
	1 1						THROTTLE BODY ASSY. 36 C THROTTLE BODY COMP. 40 C
	1 1						THROTTLE BODY TUBING . 38 C
	1						TOOLS
							TURN SIGNAL
							WHEEL, FR
	1 1						WIRE HARNESS 101 F
	'						
	'						
	<u>'</u>		~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~				

18 @ AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC 1998

**B**9

·····				OIL PUMP	CONTENTS
	3		MBG4E0000		TITLE       PAGE GRID         AIR CLEANER       62 E7         AIR SUCTION VALVE       41 C8         ALTERNATOR       17 B8         BATKE CALIPER, FR.       61 D8         BRAKE CALIPER, FR.       69 D12         CAMSHAFT       8 B4         CAUTION LABEL       120 G2         CLUTCH       14 B7         CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER 53 D4         COWL, LOWER       116 F12         COWL, UPPER       118 B9         CRANKCASE COVER, R       13 B6         CRANKCASE COVER, R
ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO      	1 2 3 1 2 1 1 1	PART NURABER 31200-MBG-003 31201-KS5-901 31204-KS5-901 31205-MN0-008 31206-MN4-008 31207-KS5-901 90071-MB0-000 91309-MA6-000 91320-MB0-000 95701-06025-00	HONDA CODE 5774542 2541951 2541969 4216917 2605095 2541985 1243534 1243534 1243922 1292184 2105831	No.         DESCRIPTION         E         FROM         TO         Q         PART NUMBER         CO           1 PAN, OIL          1         11210-MBG-000         573           2 PUMP ASSY., OIL          1         15100-MM4-000         448           3 SPROCKET, OIL PUMP DRIVEN          1         15134-MZ5-000         421           4 CHAIN, OIL PUMP          1         15134-MZ5-000         421           4 CHAIN, OIL PUMP          1         15134-MZ5-000         421           4 CHAIN, OIL PUMP          1         15140-ML7-003         240           5 STRAINER COMP., OIL          1         15150-MBG-000         573           6 GASKET, OIL STRAINER          1         15154-MM5-000         254           7 COLLAR, O-RING          1         1520-MZ5-000         421           9 FILTER, OIL          1         1520-MZ5-000         421           9 FILTER, OIL          1         15410-MM9-013         403           10 BOSS, OIL FILTER          1         15410-MM9-405         531           10 BOSS, OIL FILTER	MBG4E1000         FR. BRAKE MASTER           CYLINDER         50 D3           FRAME         106 F7           FUEL TANK         74 E3           GASKET KIT A         42 C9           GASKET KIT B         44 C10           GEARSHIFT DRUM         32 C4           HANDLE SWITCH         49 D2           HANDLEBAR         55 D5           HEADLIGHT         46 D1           MEANINCA         104 F5

			r		<b></b>	·····	MBG4E0
VFR8( 	BLOCK NO. E-6	AREA COD		gine Number	Q TY PE		HONDA
No.	DESCRIPTION	E	FROM	TO	ā	PART NUMBER	CODE
1 MOT	DR ASSY., STARTER				1	31200-#BG-003	5774542
2 TER	MINAL SET, BRUSH				1	31201-KS5-901	254 195 1
3 SPR	ING, CARBON BRUSH				2	31204-KS5-901	254 1969
4 BOL	T, SETTING			******	3	31205-100-008	4216917
5 HOLI	DER SET, BRUSH				1	31206-1114-008	2605095
6 RIN	G				2	31207-KS5-901	254 1985
7 NUT	-WASHER (6MM)				1	90071-#80-000	1243534
8 O-R	ING				1	91309-146-000	1243922
9 O-R:	ING				1	91320-#80-000	1292184
10 BOLT	1, FLANGE (6X25)		******		2	95701-06025-00	2105831

20 & AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1998

STARTER MOTOR

A.

\$ 000 ×

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1998 21

GRID **B10** 

OIL PUMP	CRANKCASE	CONTENTS
		TTTLEPAGE GRIDAIR CLEANER82 E7AIR SUCTION VALVE41 C8ALTERNATOR17 B8BATTERY100 F4BRAKE CALIPER, FR61 D8BRAKE CALIPER, RR69 D12CAMSHAFT8 B4CAUTION LABEL120 G2CLUTCH14 B.7CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER 53 D4COMBINATION LIGHT, RR98 F3COWL, LOWER116 F12COWL, LOWER114 F11CRANKCASE23 B11CRANKCASE COVER, L18 B9CRANKCASE COVER, R13 B6CRANKCASE COVER, R13 B1CYLINDER HEAD COVER2 B1CYLINDER HEAD FRONT3 B1CYLINDER HEAD REAR5 B2DELAY VALVE52 D4EVAP CANISTER118 G1FENDER, FR58 D7FENDER, RR95 F1FORK, FR59 D7
VFRBOOFT98         A R E No.         A DESCRIPTION         A E E         C E FROM         C SERIAL NUMBER FROM         C TO O         C TY Y         PART NUMBER PART NUMBER         HONDA CODE           14 BOLT, DRAIN PLUG (12MM)	ID00         MBG4E1100           VFR800F1'98         A Ref. No.         A DESCRIPTION         A C DESCRIPTION         A DESCRIPTION         A C DESCRIPTION         A C DESCRIPTION	FOUND, FR.         59         D7           FFL BRAKE MASTER         50         D3           FYLINDER         50         D3           FRAME         106         F7           FUEL TANK         74         E3           GASKET KIT A         42         C9           GASKET KIT B         44         C10           GEARSHIFT DRUM         32         C4           HANDLE SWITCH         49         D2           HANDLEBAR         55         D5           HEADLIGHT         46         D1           IGNITION COL         104         F6           METER         84         E8           OIL COOLER         108         F8           OIL COOLER         108         F8           OIL COOLER         108         F8           OIL COOLER         108         F8           OIL COOLER         118         F10           PEDAL         86         E9           PROPORTIONING VALVE         68         D12           PULSE ALTERNATOR         16         B8           RADIATOR         111         F9           RR BRAKE MASTER         CYLINDER         65         D10
22 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1998	15 OIL SEAL (8x25x8) (ARAI)          1         91204-MB0-013         2952943           16 PIN, DOWEL (8x14)          1         94302-08140         0251777	

B11

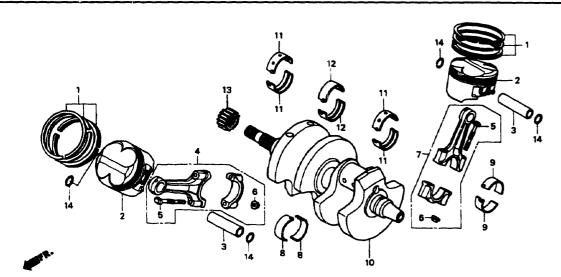
© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1998 23

B11

		· · ·
CRANKCASE	VFR800FI'98	CONTENTS
VFR800FI'98 A R	VFR800Fl'98     A Ref.     A BLOCK NO.     A ENGINE     Q T Y       Ref.     BLOCK NO.     E-11     0 D     SERIAL NUMBER     R E     HONDA       No.     DESCRIPTION     E     FROM     TO     Q     PART NUMBER     CODE	BRAKE CALIPER, RR.         69         D12           CAMSHAFT         8         B4           CAUTION LABEL         120         G2           CLUTCH         14         B7           CLUTCH         14         B7           CLUTCH         14         B7           CLUTCH         14         B7           CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER         53         D4           COMBINATION LIGHT, RR.         98         F3           COWL, LOWER         116         F12           COWL, WR         80         E6           COWL, UPPER         114         F11           'PRANKCASE         23         B11           C.TANKCASE         23         B11           C.TANKCASE         23         B1           CYLINDER HEAD COVER         2         B1           CYLINDER HEAD REAR         5         B2           DELAY VALVE         52         D4           EVAP CANISTER         118         G1           FENDER, FR         58         D7           FENDER, FR         59         D7           FR. BRAKE MASTER         59         D7           FR. BRAKE MASTER         50         D3
Ref.         BLOCK NO.         E-11         Description         Engline         Ref.         PARTI NUMBER         Ref.         HOND/ PARTI NUMBER         HOND/ PARTI NUMER	82       # AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR COL, INC. 1985	GASKET KIT A

B12

#### CRANKSHAFT



VFR800	FI'98		A R E			a		
Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	E-12	A CODE	ENG SERIAL I FROM		T Y R E Q	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1 RING	SET, PISTON	•••••				4	13011-MW4-305	4481511
RING	SET, PISTON (OS 0.25) .					(4)	13021-MW4-305	4481529
RING	SET, PISTON (OS 0.50).			******		(4)	13031-#₩4-305	4481537
2 PISTO	N (STD)	•••••				4	13101-MBG-000	5738729
PISTO	N (0.25)					(4)	13102-MBG-305	5774013
PISTO	N (0.50)			******	******	(4)	13103-MBG-305	5774021
3 PIN,	PISTON	•••••		*******		4	13111-MBG-000	5738737
4 ROD A	SSY., FR. CONNECTING .	•••••		******		2	13210-MBG-000	5738745
5 BOLT,	CONNECTING ROD					8	13213-ML7-020	2529444
6 NUT,	CONNECTING ROD			*******		8	13215-ML7-000	2402105
7 ROD A	SSY., RR. CONNECTING .	•••••				2	13220-MBG-000	57 <b>38</b> 752
	NG A, FR. CONNECTING ROUTE)	)D		****	*******	4	13224-#L7-690	2529451
BEARI (BL	NG B, FR. CONNECTING RC ACK)	)D			******	4	13225-ML7-690	2529469
BEARI (BR	NG C, FR. CONNECTING RC	)D		*****		4	13226-ML7-690	2529477

#### **CRANKSHAFT**

C1

#### Connecting rod bearing selection (Oil clearance 30~52µm)

	Connecting rod	1	1	1	2	;	3
Crank pin	1.D. 39¢	0~+	0.006	+0.006-	- +0.012	+0.012	~ +0.018
0.D. 36¢		FR.	RR.	FR.	RR.	FR.	RR.
A	0~ -0.006		YELLOW/ YELLOW		GREEN/ GREEN	BROWN	BROWN/ BROWN
В	-0.006~ -0.012	GREEN	GREEN/ GREEN	BROWN	BROWN/ BROWN	BLACK	BLACK/ BLACK
С	-0.012~ -0.018	BROWN	BROWN/ BROWN	BLACK	BLACK/ BLACK	BLUE	BLUE/ BLUE

				E14MBGW12 C
VFR800FI'98 Ref. BLOCK NO. E-12 No. DESCRIPTION	ENG SERIAL N FROM	 QTY REQ	Part Number	HONDA
<ul> <li>8 BEARING D, FR. CONNECTING ROD (GREEN)</li> <li>SGARING E, FR. CONNECTING ROD (YELLOW)</li> <li>9 BEARING A, RR. CONNECTING ROD (BLUE/BLUE)</li> <li>BEARING B, RR. CONNECTING ROD (BLACY/BLACK)</li> <li>BEARING C, RR. CONNECTING ROD</li> </ul>		 4 4 4	13227-ML7-690 13228-ML7-690 13234-ML7-690 13235-ML7-690	2529485 2529493 2529501 2529519
(BROWN/BROWN) BEARING D, RR. CONNECTING ROD (GREEN/GREEN) BEARING E, RR. CONNECTING ROD (YELLOW/YELLOW) 10 CRANKSHAFT COMP. 11 BEARING A, CRANKSHAFT SIDE (BLUE) BEARING B, CRANKSHAFT SIDE (BLACK)		4 4 1 4	13236-ML7-690 13237-ML7-690 13238-ML7-690 13310-MBG-000 13313-ML7-691 13314-ML7-691	2529527 2529535 2529543 5738760 4214995 4215000

CONTENT	S	
TITLE P	AGE	GRID
AIR CLEANER	82	E7
AIR SUCTION VALVE	41	C8
ALTERNATOR	17	<b>B8</b>
BATTERY	100	F4
BRAKE CALIPER, FR	61	D8
BRAKE CALIPER, RR		D12
CAMSHAFT	8	B4
CAUTION LABEL		G2
CLUTCH	14	87
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	53	D4
COMBINATION LIGHT, RR	98	F3
COWL, LOWER	116	F12
COWL, RR.		E6
COWL, UPPER	114	F11
CRANKCASE	23	B11
CRANKCASE COVER L	18	B9
CRANKCASE COVER, R.	13	B6
CRANKSHAFT	26	C1
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	2	B1
CYLINDER HEAD FRONT	3	B1
CYLINDER HEAD REAR	5	B2
Inc. Astronom	-	

DELAY VALVE ..... 52 D4 EVAP CANISTER ..... 118 G1 FENDER, FR. ..... 58 D7 FORK, FR. 59 D7 FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER ..... 50 D3 FRAME ..... 106 F7 HANDLE SWITCH ..... 49 D2 HEADLIGHT ..... 46 D1 IGNITION COIL ..... 104 F6 METER ..... 47 D1 OIL COOLER ..... 108 F8 OIL PUMP ..... 21 B10 PROPORTIONING VALVE ... 68 D12 PULSE ALTERNATOR ..... 16 B8 CYLINDER ..... 65 D10 STAND ..... 90 E11 STARTER MOTOR ..... 20 B10 STEERING STEM ..... 57 D6 THROTTLE BODY COMP. ... 40 C8 THROTTLE BODY TUBING ... 38 C7 TOOLS ..... 109 F8 TRANSMISSION ...... 29 C2 WHEEL, FR. ..... 64 D10 WIRE HARNESS ..... 101 F4

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1998 27

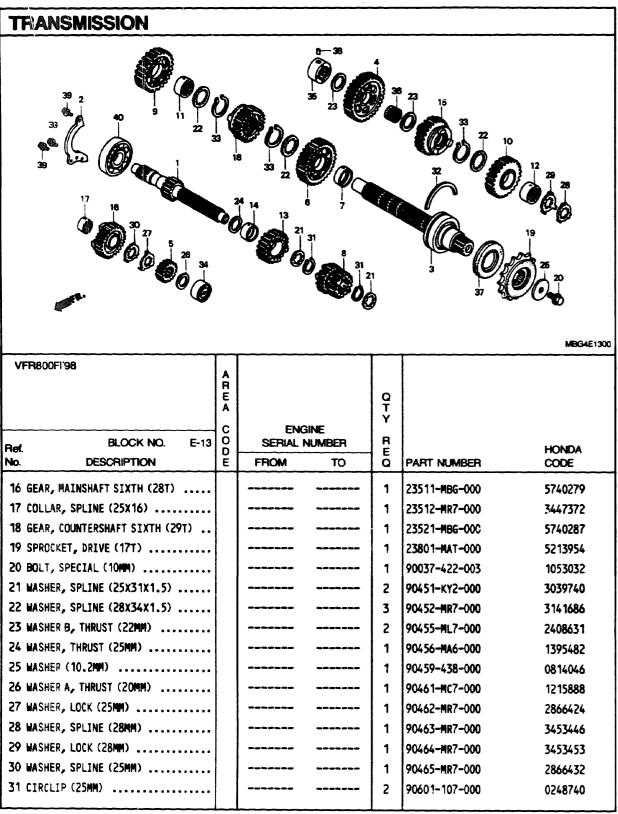
CRANKS	HAFT						TRANSMISSION
¢.							
VFR800FI'98		A R E A		QT		MBG4E1200	VFR800FI'98 A R E A
Ref.	BLOCK NO. E-12	ç	ENGINE	Y			C ENGINE
	DESCRIPTION		SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO	- E Q	PART NUMBER	HONDA	Ref. BLOCK NO. E-13 0 SERIAL NUMBER
No. 11 BEARING C, (BROWN)	DESCRIPTION CRANKSHAFT SIDE	D		E	PART NUMBER 13315-HL?-691	HONDA CODE 4215018	No.         DESCRIPTION         D         FROM         TO           1 MAINSHAFT (13T)
NO. 11 BEARING C, (BROWN) BEARING D, (GREEN)	DESCRIPTION CRANKSHAFT SIDE CRANKSHAFT SIDE	D E		Q		CODE	No.         DESCRIPTION         D         FROM         TO           1 MAINSHAFT (13T)              2 PLATE, BEARING SETTING              3 COUNTERSHAFT COMP.
NO. 11 BEARING C, (BROWN) BEARING D, (GREEN) BEARING E, (YELLOW)	DESCRIPTION CRANKSHAFT SIDE CRANKSHAFT SIDE CRANKSHAFT SIDE	E		4 4	13315-#L?-691	CODE 4215018	No.         DESCRIPTION         D           1 MAINSHAFT (13T)             2 PLATE, BEARING SETTING             3 COUNTERSHAFT COMP.             4 GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT FIRST (37T)             5 GEAR, MAINSHAFT SECOND (16T)
No. 11 BEARING C, (BROWN) BEARING D, (GREEN) BEARING E, (YELLOW) 12 BEARING A, (BLUE)	DESCRIPTION CRANKSHAFT SIDE CRANKSHAFT SIDE CRANKSHAFT SIDE CRANKSHAFT CENTER	E		4 4	13315-#L7-691 13316-#L7-691	CODE 4215018 4215026	No.         DESCRIPTION         D           1 MAINSHAFT (13T)             2 PLATE, BEARING SETTING             3 COUNTERSHAFT COMP.             4 GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT FIRST (37T)
NO. 11 BEARING C, (BROWN) BEARING D, (GREEN) BEARING E, (YELLOW) 12 BEARING A, (BLUE) BEARING B, (BLACK)	DESCRIPTION CRANKSHAFT SIDE CRANKSHAFT SIDE CRANKSHAFT SIDE CRANKSHAFT CENTER	E		E Q 4 4 4 4 2	13315-HL?-691 13316-HL?-691 13317-HL?-691	CODE 4215018 4215026 4215034	No.         DESCRIPTION         E         FROM         TO           1 MAINSHAFT (13T)              2 PLATE, BEARING SETTING              3 COUNTERSHAFT COMP.              4 GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT COMP.              5 GEAR, MAINSHAFT SECOND (16T)              6 GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT SECOND (16T)              7 COLLAR (28MM)              8 GEAR, MAINSHAFT THIRD & FOURTH
No. 11 BEARING C, (BROWN) BEARING D, (GREEN) BEARING E, (YELLOW) 12 BEARING A, (BLUE) BEARING B, (BLACK) BEARING C, (BROWN)	DESCRIPTION CRANKSHAFT SIDE CRANKSHAFT SIDE CRANKSHAFT CENTER CRANKSHAFT CENTER CRANKSHAFT CENTER	DE		E Q 4 4 4 4 2	13315-HL7-691 13316-HL7-691 13317-HL7-691 13323-HR7-013	CODE 4215018 4215026 4215034 4215042	No.         DESCRIPTION         D           1 MAINSHAFT (13T)             2 PLATE, BEARING SETTING             3 COUNTERSHAFT COMP.             4 GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT FIRST (37T)             5 GEAR, MAINSHAFT SECOND (16T)             6 GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT SECOND (16T)             7 COLLAR (28MM)             8 GEAR, MAINSHAFT THIRD & FOURTH (19T/21T)             9 GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT THIRD (31T)
NO. 11 BEARING C, (BROWN) BEARING D, (GREEN) BEARING E, (YELLOW) 12 BEARING A, (BLUE) BEARING B, (BLACK) BEARING C, (BROWN) BEARING D, (GREEN)	DESCRIPTION CRANKSHAFT SIDE CRANKSHAFT SIDE CRANKSHAFT SIDE CRANKSHAFT CENTER CRANKSHAFT CENTER CRANKSHAFT CENTER	DE		E Q 4 4 4 4 2 2 2 2	13315-HL7-691 13316-HL7-691 13317-HL7-691 13323-HR7-013 13324-HR7-013	CODE 4215018 4215026 4215034 4215042 4215059	No.         DESCRIPTION         D           1 MAINSHAFT (13T)             2 PLATE, BEARING SETTING             3 COUNTERSHAFT COMP.             4 GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT FIRST (37T)             5 GEAR, MAINSHAFT SECOND (16T)             6 GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT SECOND (16T)             8 GEAR, MAINSHAFT THIRD & FOURTH
NO. 11 BEARING C, (BROWN) BEARING D, (GREEN) BEARING E, (YELLOW) 12 BEARING A, (BLUE) BEARING B, (BLACK) BEARING C, (BROWN) BEARING D, (GREEN) BEARING E,	DESCRIPTION CRANKSHAFT SIDE CRANKSHAFT SIDE CRANKSHAFT CENTER CRANKSHAFT CENTER CRANKSHAFT CENTER CRANKSHAFT CENTER	DE		E Q 4 4 4 4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	13315-ML7-691 13316-ML7-691 13317-ML7-691 13323-MR7-013 13324-MR7-013 13325-MR7-013 13326-MR7-013	CODE 4215018 4215026 4215034 4215042 4215059 4215067 4215075	No.         DESCRIPTION         D           1 MAINSHAFT (13T)             2 PLATE, BEARING SETTING             3 COUNTERSHAFT COMP.             4 GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT FIRST (37T)             5 GEAR, MAINSHAFT SECOND (16T)             6 GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT SECOND (16T)             7 COLLAR (28MM)             8 GEAR, MAINSHAFT THIRD & FOURTH             9 GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT THIRD & FOURTH             10 GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT THIRD (31T)
NO. 11 BEARING C, (BROWN) BEARING D, (GREEN) BEARING E, (YELLOW) 12 BEARING A, (BLUE) 12 BEARING B, (BLACK) BEARING C, (BROWN) BEARING D, (GREEN) BEARING E, (YELLOW)	DESCRIPTION CRANKSHAFT SIDE CRANKSHAFT SIDE CRANKSHAFT SIDE CRANKSHAFT CENTER CRANKSHAFT CENTER CRANKSHAFT CENTER CRANKSHAFT CENTER	DE		E 4 4 4 2 2 2 2	13315-HL7-691 13316-HL7-691 13317-HL7-691 13323-HR7-013 13324-HR7-013 13325-HR7-013	CODE 4215018 4215026 4215034 4215042 4215059 4215067	No.         DESCRIPTION         D           1 MAINSHAFT (13T)             2 PLATE, BEARING SETTING             3 COUNTERSHAFT COMP.             4 GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT FIRST (37T)             5 GEAR, MAINSHAFT SECOND (16T)             6 GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT SECOND (16T)             7 COLLAR (28MM)             8 GEAR, MAINSHAFT THIRD & FOURTH (19T/21T)             9 GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT THIRD (31T)

					CONTENTS
					TITLE         PAGE         GRID           AIR CLEANER         82         E7           AIR SUCTION VALVE         41         C8           ALTERNATOR         17         B8           BATTERY         100         F4           BRAKE CALIPER, FR         61         D8           BRAKE CALIPER, RR         69         D12           CAMSHAFT         8         B4           CAUTION LABEL         120         G2           CLUTCH         14         B7           CLUTCH         14         B7           COMBINATION LIGHT, RR         98         F3           COWL, LOWER         116         F12           COWL, LOWER         28         B11           CRANKCASE         COVER, L         18           CANNKCASE COVER, L         18         B9           CRANKCASE COVER, R         13     <
			<b></b>	MBG4E1300	FORK, FR
		Q T Y			FRAME         106         F7           FUEL TANK         74         E3           GASKET KIT A         42         C9           GASKET KIT B         44         C10           GEARSHIFT DRUM         32         C4
		·			HANDLE SWITCH
FROM	TO	R E O	PART NUMBER	HONDA	HEADLIGHT
	10	<u> </u>		CODE	METER
			23211-MBG-000	5740204	OL COOLER
		1	23212-HL7-000 23220-HBG-000	2404507	PEDAL
		1	23421-HBG-000	5740212	PULSE ALTERNATOR 16 B8 RADIATOR
		1	23431-HL7-920	5740220	RR BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER
		l .	23441-HL7-000	3467537	SEAT
	******	1	23441-HL7-000 23442-HL7-000	2404549 2404556	STAND         90 E11           STARTER MOTOR         20 B10           STEERING STEM         57 D6
		1	23451-MBG-000	5740238	STEP         87         E9           SWINGARM         92         E12           THROTTLE BODY ASSY         36         C6
		1	23461-MBG-000	5740246	THROTTLE BODY COMP 40 C8 THROTTLE BODY TUBING 38 C7
		1	23481-MBG-000	5740253	TOOLS 109 F8
		1	23482-#J1-760	4483046	TRANSMISSION         29         C2           TURN SIGNAL         97         F2
		1	23482-MR7-000	3447331	WATER PUMP
		1	23491-MZ7-000	4466447	WHEEL, RR. 71 E1 WIRE HARNESS
		1	23495-#80-000	1242791	
03733¢2	*******	1	23501-MBG-000	5740261	

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1998

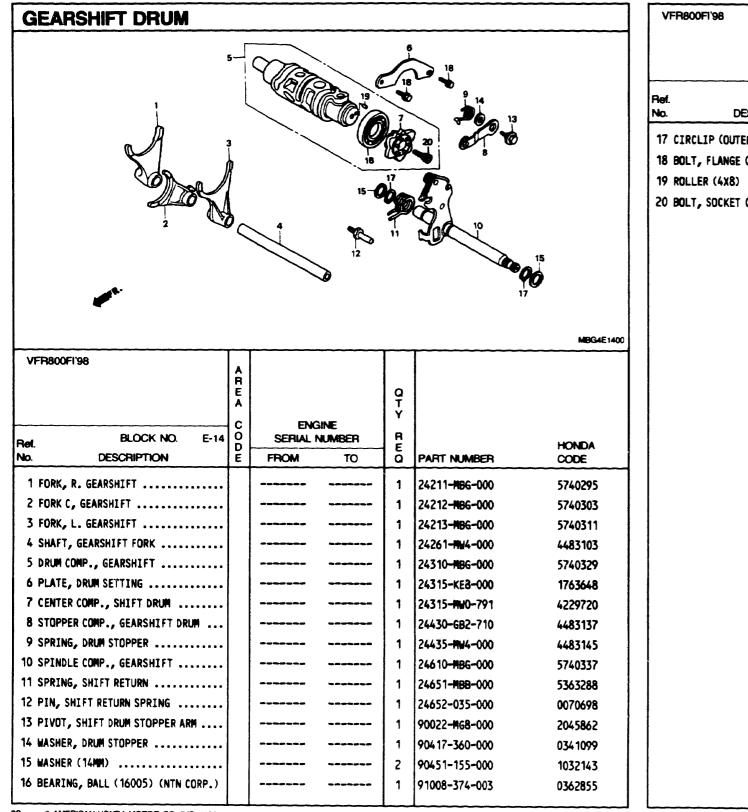
29

**C2** 



	A						CONTENTS
	REA	ENG	INE	Q T Y			TITLE     PAGE       AIR CLEANER     82       AIR SUCTION VALVE     41       ALTERNATOR     17
ef. BLOCK NO. E-13	0 D	SERIAL N		RE		HONDA	BATTERY
o. DESCRIPTION	Ē	FROM	то	<u>ā</u>	PART NUMBER	CODE	BRAKE CALIPER, AR 69 ( CAMSHAFT
32 RING, SET (6844)				1	90602-#R7-000	3453578	CAUTION LABEL
33 CIRCLIP (28MM)				3	90602-1115-000	2552024	CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER 53 COMBINATION LIGHT, RR 98
CIRCLIP (28MM)				3	90603-1114-000	2545002	COWL, LOWER
S4 BEARING, NEEDLE (20MM)				1	91021-1144-003	4485652	COWL, UPPER
5 BEARING, NEEDLE (22MM)			*******	1	91023-##4-003	4485678	CRANKCASE COVER, L 18 CRANKCASE COVER, R 13
6 BEARING, NEEDLE (22x26x11)			***=****	1	91026-MB4-003	1431451	CRANKSHAFT 26
57 OIL SEAL (40x68x7.2) (ARAI)				1	91207-MR7-003	3453867	CYLINDER HEAD COVER 2 CYLINDER HEAD FRONT 3
8 PIN, DOWEL (8x10)				1	94302-08100	0440479	CYLINDER HEAD REAR 5 DELAY VALVE
9 BOLT, FLANGE (6X14)				3	95701-06014-00	2410884	EVAP CANISTER
0 BEARING, RADIAL BALL (6305)				1	96100-63050-00	0674408	FENDER, RR
							FRAME       106         FUEL TANK       74         GASKET KIT A       42         GASKET KIT B       44         GEARSHIFT DRUM       32         HANDLE SWITCH       49         HANDLEBAR       55         HEADLIGHT       46         IGNI TON COL       104         METER       47         MUFFLER       84         OIL COOLER       108         OIL COOLER       108         OIL PUMP       21         PEDAL       86         POLSE ALTERNATOR       16         RADIATOR       111         RR BRAKE MASTER       CYLINDER         CYLINDER       65         SEAT       78         SHOCK ABSORBER, RR       94         STAND       90         STARTER MOTOR       20         STEEPHING STEM       57         STEP       87         SWINGARM       92         THROTTLE BODY COMP       40         THROTTLE BODY COMP       40         THROTTLE BODY TUBING       38         TOOLS       109         TRANSMISSION       29         TURN SIGNAL       97

30 @ AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO, INC. 1998



3	A						CONTENTS
	RE			a			TITLE PAGE GRID
	A			Ť			AIR CLEANER
	c		GINE	·			ALTERNATOR
BLOCK NO. E-14	D		NUMBER	R E		HONIDA	BRAKE CALIPER, FR 61 D8
DESCRIPTION	E	FROM	TO	<u>a</u>	PART NUMBER	CODE	BRAKE CALIPER, RR 69 D12 CAMSHAFT 8 B4
OUTER) (14MM)		****		2	94510-14000	0213389	CAUTION LABEL
NGE (6X14)				z	95701-06014-00	2410884	CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER 53 D4 COMBINATION LIGHT, RR
			4#22#3#	1	96220-40080	1357383	COWL, LOWER
KET (8x20)		******		1	96600-08020-10	4046967	COWL, UPPER 114 F11
		i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i					CRANKCASE
							CRANKCASE COVER, R 13 B6 CRANKSHAFT
		- - -					CYLINDER HEAD COVER 2 B1 CYLINDER HEAD FRONT 3 B1
							CYLINDER HEAD REAR 5 B2 DELAY VALVE 52 D4
							EVAP CANISTER 118 G1
							FENDER, FR
							FORK, FR
							CYLINDER
						i.	FUEL TANK
							GASKET KIT B 44 C10
							GEARSHIFT DRUM
							HANDLEBAR
		- - -					IGNITION COIL 104 F6 METER 47 D1
							MUFFLER 84 E8 OIL COOLER 108 F8
							OIL PUMP
							PEDAL 86 E9 PROPORTIONING VALVE 68 D12
							PULSE ALTERNATOR
							RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER
		-					SEAT 78 E5 SHOCK ABSORBER, RR. 94 F1
							STAND
							STARTER MOTOR
							STEP
							THROTTLE BODY ASSY 36 C6 THROTTLE BODY ©OMP 40 C8
							THROTTLE BODY TUBING 38 C7 TOOLS 109 F8
							TRANSMISSION
							TURN SIGNAL 97 F2 WATER PUMP 34 C5
							WHEEL, FR
							WIRE HARNESS 101 F4
DA MOTOR CO., INC. 1998		L		L	1	J	
						35	

32 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1998

C4 & AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1998

GRID

**C4** 

WATER PUMP				VFR800F19	8	AR				
		16 -		Ref.	BLOCK NO. E-15	E A C O D	enc Serial	Sine Number	Q T Y R E	
8 50		1	7	No.	DESCRIPTION	E	FROM	TO	ā	PART NUMBER
2-0				17 0-RING (	47.5x2)				1	91311-KE8-000
		$\mathbf{S}$		18 0-RING (	21.2x2.4) (ARAI)			******	1	91331-PC9-003
		¢~		19 BOLT, FL	ANGE (6x22)		******		8	96001-06022-00
				1 1	ANGE (6x40)		******		1	96001-06040-00
19 - 19 - 14 - 4		19							-	
7	1 1-13	6								
	<b>S</b> -5	11 0000								
QU 18 9										
····										
	$\smile$									
			MBG4E150	~						
	·	<u> </u>								
VFR800FI'98	Ì									
R E										
A		Q T Y								
c	ENGINE									
Ref. BLOCK NO. E-15 D	SERIAL NUMBER	R E	HONDA							
No. DESCRIPTION E	FROM TO	Q PART NU	ABER CODE							
1 CLIP B, TUBE		1 16106-687	-900 4047262							
2 THERMOSTAT ASSY.		1 19300-MB	57 <b>399</b> 66							
3 CASE COMP., THERMOSTAT		1 19310-MB	-000 5739974							
4 COVER, THERMOSTAT		1 19315- <b>HB</b>	-000 5739982							
5 CLAMP, WATER HOSE (A)		2 19505-KS	-700 2462182							
6 CLAMP, HOSE (24-32)		2 19516-ML	-691 3991437							
				1 1		1				1
7 CLAMP, HOSE (22-29)		6 19517-HL								
7 CLAMP, HOSE (22-29)			-691 3939634							
		6 19517-#L	7-691 3939634 5-000 4482774							
7 CLAMP, HOSE (22-29) 8 JOINT A, WATER 9 JOINT, WATER		6 19517-HL	~691 3939634 ~000 4482774 5~000 3483575							
7 CLAMP, HOSE (22-29) 8 JOINT A, WATER 9 JOINT, WATER 10 JOINT B, WATER		6 19517-HL 1 19522-## 2 19523-#T	2-691         393%34           4-000         4482774           5-000         3483575           5-000         5740071							
7 CLAMP, HOSE (22-29) 8 JOINT A, WATER 9 JOINT, WATER 10 JOINT B, WATER 11 HOSE A, WATER		6 19517-HL 1 19522-## 2 19523-HT 1 19524-#B	2-691         3939634           x-000         4482774           x-000         3483575           x-000         5740071           x-000         5740089							
<ul> <li>7 CLAMP, HOSE (22-29)</li> <li>8 JOINT A, WATER</li> <li>9 JOINT, WATER</li> <li>10 JOINT B, WATER</li> <li>11 HOSE A, WATER</li> <li>12 HOSE B, WATER</li> </ul>		6 19517-HL 1 19522-## 2 19523-HT 1 19524-#B 1 19525-#B 1 19526-#B	2-691         3939534           3-000         4482774           3-000         3483575           5-000         5740071           5-000         5740089           5-000         5740097							
7 CLAMP, HOSE (22-29)         8 JOINT A, WATER         9 JOINT, WATER         10 JOINT B, WATER         11 HOSE A, WATER         12 HOSE B, WATER         13 HOSE, WATER BYPASS		6 19517-HL 1 19522-## 2 19523-HT 1 19524-HB 1 19525-HB 1 19526-HB 1 19527-HB	2-691         3939634           3-000         4482774           3-000         3483575           3-000         5740071           3-000         5740089           3-000         5740097           3-000         5740105							
7 CLAMP, HOSE (22-29)         8 JOINT A, WATER         9 JOINT, WATER         10 JOINT B, WATER         11 HOSE A, WATER         12 HOSE B, WATER         13 HOSE, WATER BYPASS         14 HOSE, FR. HEAD WATER		6 19517-HL 1 19522-HL 2 19523-HT 1 19524-HB 1 19525-HB 1 19526-HB 1 19527-HB 1 19528-HB	2-691         3939534           x-000         4482774           x-000         3483575           x-000         5740071           x-000         5740089           x-000         5740097           x-000         5740105           x-000         5740113							
7 CLAMP, HOSE (22-29)         8 JOINT A, WATER         9 JOINT, WATER         10 JOINT B, WATER         11 HOSE A, WATER         12 HOSE B, WATER         13 HOSE, WATER BYPASS		6 19517-HL 1 19522-## 2 19523-HT 1 19524-HB 1 19525-HB 1 19526-HB 1 19527-HB	2-691         3939634           x-000         4482774           x-000         3483575           x-000         5740071           x-000         5740089           x-000         5740097           x-000         5740105           x-000         5740113           x-000         5740121							

	TITLE		PAGE	GRID
	AIR CLEAN	VER	. 82	E7
	AIR SUCT	ON VALVE	. 41	<b>C8</b>
		TOR		
HONDA	BRAKE CA	LIPER, FAL	. 61	D8
CODE	BRAKE C	LIPER, RR	. 69	D12
		Τ		
1400258	CAUTION		. 120	G2
1400230				
1352517		MASTER CYLINDE		
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		TION LIGHT, RR.		
2112191		WER		
1		<b>660</b>		
2106037		PER		
	CRANKCA	SE COVER, L	. 23	811
	CRANKCA	SE COVER R	. 13	
		AFT		
	CYLINDER	HEAD COVER		
	CYLINDER	HEAD FRONT	. 3	
		HEAD REAR		22
	DELAY VA	LVE	. 52	-
İ		ISTER		
		<b>FR</b>		
		<b>3</b>		
	FORK FR	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	50	<b>D7</b>
		MASTER		0,
			. 50	D3
	FRAME		106	F7
	FUEL TAN	κ	. 74	E3
	GASKET K	(TA	. 42	C9
		UT B		
	GEARSHIF	T DRUM	. 32	C4
i		WITCH		
	HANDLEB	AR	. 55	D5
	HEADLIGH	Π	46	D1
		<b>COIL</b>		F6
		ER		
		•••••		
	PEDAL		. 86	ES
	PROPORT	IONING VALVE	. 68	
	PULSE AL	TERNATOR	. 16	
1		1	. 111	F9
1	HH BHAK	E MASTER		-
	CTLINDE	•••••	05	
		BSORBER RR		
1				
		MOTOR		
1		STEM		D6
	STEP			
		Μ		
		E BODY ASSY		06
		E BODY COMP.		
		E BODY TUBING		
				-
	TRANSM	SSION	20	C2
1		INAL		
		UMP		
		R		D10
		R		E1
	WIRE HAP	RNESS	. 101	F4
	1			
i	1			
35				
35				
	1			
			-	
	GRID	C C	5	

CONTENTS

		[			
THROTTLE BODY ASSY.		VFR800FI'98			CONTENTS
		R E A C O C O C O C O C O C O C O C O C O C	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER		TITLEPAGE GRIDAIR CLEANER82 E7AIR SUCTION VALVE41 C8ALTERNATOR17 B8BATTERY100 F4
		No. DESCRIPTION E	E	HONDA PART NUMBER CODE	BRAKE CALIPER, FR. 61 D8 BRAKE CALIPER, RR. 69 D12
	2	16 SCREW-WASHER (5x8)		93892-05008-10 1171867	CAMSHAFT       8       84         CAUTION LABEL       120       G2         CLUTCH       14       87         CLUTCH       14       87         CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER       53       D4         COMBINATION LIGHT, RR       98       F3         COWL, LOWER       116       F12         COWL, LOWER       116       F12         COWL, LOWER       116       F12         COWL, UPPER       114       F11         CRANKCASE       23       B11         CRANKCASE       COVER       13       B6         CRANKCASE COVER, R       13       B6       CRANKCASE COVER, R       13       B6         CRANKCASE COVER, R       13       B6       CRANKCASE COVER, R       3       B1         CYLINDER HEAD COVER       2       B1       CYLINDER HEAD FRONT       3       B1         CYLINDER HEAD REAR       5       B2       DELAY VALVE       52       D4         EVAP CANISTER       118       G1       FENDER, FR       58       D7         FENDER, FR       58       D7       FENDER, RR       59       D7         FENDER, FR       59       D7       FENDER, FR
VFR800FI'98 A R E A C ENGINE C ENGINE C SERIAL NUMBER No. DESCRIPTION E FROM TO	Q T Y R E HONDA Q PART NUMBER CODE				CYLINDER         50 D3           FRAME         106 F7           FUEL TANK         74 E3           GASKET KIT A         42 C9           GASKET KIT B         44 C10           GEARSHIFT DRUM         32 C4           HANDLE SWITCH         49 D2           HANDLEBAR         55 D5           HEADLIGHT         46 D1           KGNTION COL         104 F6
1 GASKET SET, INJECTOR					METER
2 BOLT	4 06164-PCA-000 5738471				OIL COOLER
3 STAY, WIRE	4 16080-MBG-000 5739040 1 16119-ML5-004 2533347				PEDAL 66 E9 PROPORTIONING VALVE 66 D12
4 BODY ASSY., THROTTLE (GQ30A A) A	1         16119-HL5-004         2533347           1         16400-HB6-000         5739180				PULSE ALTERNATOR 16 B8 RADIATOR 111 F9
BODY ASSY., THROTTLE (GOOD A) AC	1 16400-MBG-770 5739198				RA BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER
5 SEAL RING, INJECTOR	8 16472-PH7-003 2335867				SEAT
6 RUBBER RING, INJECTOR	8 16473-PD6-000 1855576				STAND 90 E11
7 PIPE COMP., FUEL FEED	1 16527- <b>HB</b> G-000 5739230				STEERING STEM
8 PIPE COMP., FR. FUEL	1 16610-#BG-000 5739248				STEP
9 PIPE COMP., RR. FUEL	1 16620-WBG-000 5739255				THROTTLE BODY ASSY. 36 C8 THROTTLE BODY COMP. 40 C8
10 REGULATOR ASSY., PRESSURE	1 16740- <b>HB</b> G-003 5739339				THROTTLE BODY TUBING 38 C7 TOOLS
11 NUT A, SEALING (12NM)	2 90201-PD1-000 1868967				TRANSMISSION 29 C2 TURN SIGNAL 97 F2
12 WASHER, SEALING (1210)	4 90428-PD6-003 2128429				WATER PUMP 34 CS WHEEL, FR 64 D10
13 O-RING	1 91301-PM5-A01 2710820				WHEEL, RR
14 O-RING (7.3X2.2)	8 91301-PM7-003 4258976				WIRE HARNESS 101 F4
15 SCREW-WASHER (4x8)	1 93892-04008-10 1171826				
36 & AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1998	Ca	& AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1998		37	

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~				~~~		
THROTTLE BODY TUB	NG	i				
	22					14
VFR800FI'98 »	A R E A C	ENG		QTY		MBG4E1601
Ref. BLOCK NO. E-16-1 No. DESCRIPTION	0 D E	SERIAL N		R E Q	PART NUMBER	HONDA
1 JDINT (T)	AC			1	16180-ME5-761	1669258
2 TUBE	AC			1	16191-NBG-770	5739107
3 TUBE	AC			1	16192-HBG-770	5739115
4 TUBE	AC		******	1	16193-MBG-770	5739123
5 TUBE	AC	******	******	1	16194-MBG-770	5739131
6 TUBE				1	16198-HBG-000	5739149
7 TUBE			8389282	1	16199-HBG-000	5739156
8 JOINT, VACUUM TUBE (A)			******	4	17201-HG9-000	1 <b>523992</b>
9 CLIP, TUBE (B12.5)				8	95002-02139	4199832
10 BULK HOSE, VACUUM (3.5X1000) (3.5X40)			<i></i>	1	95005-35001-20M	5137153
11 BULK HOSE, VACUUM (3.5X1000) (3.5X50)			54892 <i>9</i> 2	4	95005-35001-20M	5137153
12 BULK HOSE, VACUUM (3.5X1000) (3.5X80)				1	95005-35001-20M	5137153
13 BULK HOSE, VACUUM (3.5X1000) (3.5X100)			#22224	2	95005-35001-20M	5137153

VFR800FI'98	A						CONTENTS
	RE			Q			TITLE PAGE AIR CLEANER
			<b></b>	Ι Υ			AIR SUCTION VALVE
BLOCK NO. E-16-1			gine Number	R			BATTERY 100
Nef. DESCRIPTION	DE	FROM	TO	E		HONDA	BRAKE CALIPER, FR 6 BRAKE CALIPER, RR 6
	E	PHUM	10	<del>ا</del> م	PART NUMBER	CODE	CAMSHAFT
14 BULK HOSE, VACUUM (3.5x8000)							I CLUTCH
(3.5x180)	A		******	1	95005-35008-104	2325058	CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER 5
15 BULK HOSE, VACUUM (3.5x8000)							COMBINATION LIGHT, RR 91 COWL, LOWER
(3.5x180)		*******		1	9,005-35008-10	2325058	COWL, RR
16 BULK HOSE, VACUUM (3.5X8000)							CRANKCASE 2
(3.5x180)				1	-5005-35008-104	2325058	CRANKCASE COVER, L 11 CRANKCASE COVER, R 11
17 BULK HOSE, VACUUM (3.5x1000)							CRANKSHAFT
(3.5x180)			******	1	95005-35001-204	5137153	CYLINDER HEAD FRONT
18 BULK HOSE, VACUUM (3.5x1000)							CYLINDER HEAD REAR
(3.5x200)				1	95005-35001-20	5137153	EVAP CANISTER
19 BULK HOSE, VACUUM (3.5x8000)					05005 35000 100		FENDER, FR. 51 FENDER, RR. 92
(3.5x220)			******	1	95005-35008-10	2325058	FORK, FR. 58 FR. BRAKE MASTER
20 BULK HOSE, VACUM (3.5x1000) (3.5x240)					05005-2004-200	E 437475	CYLINDER
				1	95005-35001-20M	5137153	FRAME 100 FUEL TANK 74
21 TUBE (8x160) (BULK HOSE: 95005-80001-20M)					05005-00140-00	A/3437+	GASKET KIT A 4
				1	95005-80160-20	0631374	GASKET KIT B
22 TUBE (8X170) (BULK HOSE: 95005-80001-20M)				1	95005-80170-20	0753129	HANDLE SWITCH 44 HANDLEBAR 55
75005-00001-20 <del>0</del> 7				'	75005-00170-20	0(33)29	HEADLIGHT 44
							IGNITION COL 10 METER 4
							MUFFLER 84 OIL COOLER 104
				1			OIL COOLEH 10 OIL PUMP 2
							PEDAL 8 PROPORTIONING VALVE 6
							PULSE ALTERNATOR 1
							RADIATOR 11 RR. BRAKE MASTER
							CYLINDER 6 SEAT 7
							SHOCK ABSORBER, RR
							STAND 9 STARTER MOTOR 2
							STEERING STEM
							STEP 8 SWINGARM 9
							THROTTLE BODY ASSY 3
							THROTTLE BODY COMP. 4 THROTTLE BODY TUBING 3
							TOOLS 10 TRANSMISSION 2
							TURN SIGNAL
							WATER PUMP 3 WHEEL, FR. 6
							WHEEL RR
							WIRE HARNESS 10
				1			
	1	L		L			
AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC. 1998						-	e l

38 & AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1998

Ĉ7

THROTTLE BODY COMP.		AIR SUCTION VALVE	CONTENTS
			TITLEPAGE GRIDAIR CLEANER82 E7AIR SUCTION VALVE41 C8ALTERNATOR17 B8BATTERY100 F4BRAKE CALIPER, FR.61 D8BRAKE CALIPER, RR69 D12CAMSHAFT6 B4CAUTION LABEL120 G2CLUTCH14 B7CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER 53 D4COMBINATION LIGHT, RR98 F3COWL, LOWER116 F12COWL, INPER114 F11CRANKCASE23 B11CRANKCASE COVER, L18 B9CRANKCASE COVER, R13 B6CRANKCASE COVER, R13 B6CRANKCASE COVER, R13 B6CRANKCASE COVER, R13 B6CRANKCASE COVER, R13 B6CRANKSHAFT26 C1CYLINDER HEAD FRONT3 B1CYLINDER HEAD REAR5 B2DELAY VALVE52 D4EVAP CANISTER118 G1FENDER, FR58 D7FENDER, FR59 D7FENDER, RR59 D7FE BRAKE MASTER
	GINE NUMBER TO CO  1 16017-NBG-000 573	VFRBOOFI'98       VFRBOOFI'98     A       Ref.     BLOCK NO.       Ref.     C       Engine       No.     DESCRIPTION       E     FROM       TO     Q       PART NUMBER       CODE       1 CLIP, SUB-TANK HOSE	CYLINDER         50 D3           FRAME         106 F7           FUEL TANK         74 E3           GASKET KIT A         42 C9           GASKET KIT B         44 C10           GEARSHIFT DRUM         32 C4           HANDLE SWITCH         49 D2           HANDLEBAR         55 D5           HEADLIGHT         46 D1           IGNITION COIL         104 F6           MUFFLER         84 E8           OL COOLER         108 F8
2 LEVER SET, STARTER	1         16017-HBG-000         573            1         16018-MBG-000         573            2         16026-MR1-004         285            1         16029-MBG-000         573            1         16037-MBG-000         573            3         16046-MBG-000         573            1         16047-MBG-000         573            1         16047-MBG-000         573	2 TUBE A, AIR INJECTION CONTROL VALVE        1       18651-#86-000       5739784         3 TUBE B, AIR INJECTION CONTROL VALVE        1       18651-#86-000       5739792         4 TUBE C, AIR INJECTION CONTROL VALVE        1       18653-#86-000       5739792         5 STAY, AIR INJECTION CONTROL VALVE        1       18654-#86-000       5739818         6 VALVE ASSY., EX. AIR INJECTION        1       18654-#86-000       5739818         5 STAY, AIR INJECTION CONTROL VALVE        1       18654-#86-000       5739818         6 VALVE ASSY., EX. AIR INJECTION        1       36450-#86-003       5740808         7 BAND, WIRE        1       90650-KV6-003       2687788         3 SCREW, TAPPING (SX20)        1       93913-25520       4485793	OIL PUMP         21         B10           PEDAL         86         E9           PROPORTIONING VALVE         68         D12           PULSE ALTERNATOR         16         B8           RADATOR         111         F9           RR BRAKE MASTER         111         F9           CYLINDER         65         D10           SEAT         78         E5           SHOCK ABSORBER, RR         94         F1           STARD         90         E11           STARTER MOTOR         20         B10           STEERING STEM         57         D6           STEP         87         E9           SWINGARIM         92         E12           THROTTLE BODY COMP.         40         C8           THROTTLE BODY COMP.         40         C8           THROTTLE BODY TUBING         38         C7           TOOLS         109         F8           TRANSMISSION         29         C2           TURN SIGNAL         97         F2           WATER PUMP         34         C5           WHEEL, FR         64         D10           WHEEL, RR         71         E1      <

1

GRID

**C8** 

r					
GASKET KIT A		VFR800F1'98			CONTENTS
		Ref. BLOCK NO. EOP-1 D No. DESCRIPTION E	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER	Q T Y R E HONDA Q PART NUMBER CODE	TITLEPAGEGREDAIR CLEANER82E7AIR SUCTION VALVE41C8ALTERNATOR17B8BATTERY100F4BRAKE CALIPER, FR61D8BRAKE CALIPER, RR69D12CAMSHAFT6B4
		13 RUBBER, SETTING		8 90543-HV9-670 3699139	CAUTION LABEL
		14 O-RING (11.1X3.5)		2 91255-MJ 1-000 1694249	CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER 53 D4 COMBINATION LIGHT, IRR
		15 O-RING (24.5X1.9)		4 91307-PY4-003 3676731	COWL, LOWER 116 F12 COWL, RR
		16 Q-RING (9.6X2.6) (ARAI)		2 91309-ML7-003 2408847	COWL, UPPER
		17 D-RING (16X2.1)		1 91309-PX4-003 3301793	CRANKCASE COVER, L 18 B9 CRANKCASE COVER, R 13 B6
VFR800FI'96	NOILL	18 D-RING (9.8X1.9)		4 91317-p4v-004 4906103	CRANKSHART
R					FUEL TANK
E Q T					GASKET KIT B
C ENGINE Y					HANDLE SWITCH
Ref. BLOCK NO. EOP-1 O SERIAL NUMBER R E	HONDA				HEADLIGHT 46 D1 IGNITION COIL 104 F6
No. DESCRIPTION E FROM TO Q P	PART NUMBER CODE				METER 47 D1 MUFFLER 84 E8
	06111 <b>-HB</b> G-000 5738455				OIL COOLER 108 F8 OIL PUMP 21 B10
	06111-HBG-610 5857909				PEDAL 86 E9 PROPORTIONING VALVE 68 D12
	12208-HL0-721 3465309				PULSE ALTERNATOR 16 B8 RADIATOR 111 F9
	12209-HLO-722 2905024				RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER 65 D10
	12251-114-000 4481412				SEAT 78 E5 SHOCK ABSORBER, RR. 94 F1
	12252-1144-000 4481438 12391-1186-000 5738687				STAND
	12394-HBG-000 5738695				STEERING STEM
	12395-MBG-000 5738703				SWINGARM 92 E12 THROTTLE BODY ASSY. 36 C8
	12396-MBG-000 5738711				THROTTLE BODY COMP. 40 C8 THROTTLE BODY TUBING 38 C7
	18291-HN5-650 3246535				TOOLS 109 F8 TRANSMISSION 29 C2
	18391-HL0-003 2540896				TURN SIGNAL 97 F2
	18391-HL8-000 2152213				WATER PUMP 34 C5 WHEEL FR 64 D10
	18391-MN5-650 3467040				WHEEL, RR. 71 E1 WIRE HARNESS 101 F4
	90454-MC7-000 1210848				
	90463-MC7-000 1215904				
42 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC 1998	 Qa	€ AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1998	- <u>1</u>	4	ц з

GRID C9

							Г	VFR800FI'98	T			r	Γ	7	CONTENTO
GASKET KIT B									AREA	ENG	IN AC	Q T Y			CONTENTS       TITLE     PAGE GRID       AIR CLEANER     82 E7       AIR SUCTION VALVE     41 C8       ALTERINATOR     17 B8
							R	BLOCK NO. EOP-2		SEPIAL N		R		HONDA	BATTERY 100 F4 BRAKE CALIPER FR 61 D8
							N		E	FROM	TO	5	PART NUMBER	CODE	BRAKE CALIPER, RR. 69 D12 CAMSHAFT 8 B4
							1	4 D-RING			******	1	91309-MA6-000	1243922	CAUTION LABEL
۰,							1	5 O-RING (47.5X2)				1	91311-KE8-000	1400258	CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER 53 D4 COMBINATION LIGHT, RR 98 F3
							1	6 D-RING (14.7X2.2) (ARAI)				1	91313-MB0-003	1260868	COWL, LOWER
								0-RING (14.8X2.2)			******	1	91313-1467-004	3353620	COWL UPPER 114 F11 CRANKCASE 23 B11
							1	7 O-RING (21.2X2.4) (ARAI)	·			2	91331-PC9-003	1352517	CRANKCASE COVER, L 18 B9 CRANKCASE COVER, R 13 B6
							1	8 WASHER, DRAIN PLUG (12MM)				1	94109-12000	0171868	CRANKSHAFT 26 C1 CYLINDER HEAD COVER 2 B1
															CYLINDER HEAD FRONT 3 B1
															DELAY VALVE
															EVAP CANISTER
															FENDER, RR
				·	T	NOILL									FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER 50 D3
VFR800Fi'98	A														FRAME
	R			Q											GASKET KIT A
	^			T Y											GEARSHIFT DRUM
1	S	ENG SERIAL N		R											HANDLEBAR 55 D5 HEADLIGHT 46 D1
rei.	DE	FROM	TO	E	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE									IGNITION COLL 104 F6 METER 47 D1
	-+				1										MUFFLER 84 E8 OIL COOLER 108 F8
GASKET KIT B			<i>,</i>		06112-MBG-000	5738463									OIL PUMP 21 B10 PEDAL 86 E9
1 GASKET, R. COVER		******	****		11394-MBG-000	5738604 4481321									PROPORTIONING VALVE
2 GASKET, CHANGE COVER 3 GASKET, ALTERNATOR COVER					11632-MW4-000 11636-MBG-000	5738612									RADIATOR
4 GASKET, OIL STRAINER					15154-145-000	2547255									RR BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER 65 D10
5 GASKET, WATER PUMP COVER					19226-HL7-000	2409563									SEAT 78 E5 SHOCK ABSORBER, RR. 94 F1
6 GASKET, SLAVE CYLINDER		******	******		22862-11-650	3939824									STAND 90 E11 STARTER MOTOR 20 B10
7 WASHER, SEALING (6.5MM)				3	90463-ML7-000	2408680									STEERING STEM
8 WASHER, OIL BOLT				1	90545-300-000	0189902									SWINGARM 92 E12 THROTTLE BODY ASSY. 36 C6
9 O-RING (48.1X3.6) (ARAI)				1	91301-HL7-003	2408805									THROTTLE BODY COMP. 40 C8 THROTTLE BODY TUBING 38 C7
10 O-RING (22x3.0)			******	1	91301-250-000	0035287			ļ						TOOLS 109 F8 TRANSMISSION 29 C2
0-RING (22X3.0)			******	1	91307-425-003	1216126									TURN SIGNAL 97 F2 WATER PUMP 34 C5
11 O-RING (32.95x2.62) (ARAI)			******	1	91302-MB0-013	1435114									WHEEL FR. 64 D10
12 O-RING (14.8X2.4)				2	91303-KF0-003	1521087									WHEEL, RR. 71 E1 WIRE HARNESS 101 F4
0-RING (14.8X2.4) (NOK)				2	91356-MA6-005	1377704									
13 O-RING (23X2.4)			******	2	91304-GC8-003	1452002									
44 3 AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC 1998		L		1	1		L		1	1		1	4	45	
						C10	·	AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1998						43	

HEADLIGHT	METER	
		CONTENTS
MBG4F010		TITLE         PAGE         GRID           AIR CLEANER         82         E7           AIR SUCTION VALVE         41         C8           ALTERNATOR         17         B8           BATTERY         100         F4           BRAKE CALIPER, FR.         61         D8           BRAKE CALIPER, RR         69         D12           CAMSHAFT         8         B4           CAUTION LABEL         120         G2           CLUTCH         14         B7           CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER         53         D4           COME, LOWER         116         F12           COWL, LOWER         116         F12           COWL, LOWER         114         F11           CRANKCASE         23         B11           CRANKCASE         23         B11           CRANKCASE COVER, R.         13         B6           CRANKCASE COVER, R.         13         B6           CRANKCASE COVER, R.         13         B1           CYLINDER HEAD COVER         2         B1           CYLINDER HEAD REAR         5         B2           DELAY VALVE         52         D4           EVAP CANISTER
VFR800FI'98 A R Q	VFR800FI'98 A R	FR. BRAKE MASTER         50 D3           CYLINDER         50 D3           FRAME         106 F7           FUEL TANK         74 E3           GASKET KIT A         42 C9
A     T       C     FRAME       Ref.     BLOCK NO.       D     SERIAL NUMBER       P     HONDA       D     FROM       TO     Q       PART NUMBER     CODE	Ref.     BLOCK NO.     F-2     D     FRAME     FRAME       No.     DESCRIPTION     E     FROM     TO     Q     T       PART NUMBER     C     FROM     TO     Q     TO	GASKET KIT B       44       C16         GEARSHIFT DRUM       32       C4         HANDLE SWITCH       49       D2         HANDLEBAR       55       D5         HEADLIGHT       46       D1         IGNITION COL       104       F6         METER       47       D1
1 UNIT COMP., HEADLIGHT	1 WASHER, PIVOT	MUFFLER
2 COVER, RUBBER	2 CLIP, IGNITION WIRE 1 30701-883-000 0636787	OIL PUMP
3 BULB, HEADLIGHT (12V 45/45W) 2 34901-MS2-671 3387719	3 BULB, WEDGE BASE (12V 3.4W) 2 34908-GA7-701 1084672	PROPORTIONING VALVE 68 D12 PULSE ALTERNATOR 16 B8
4 NUT, CLIP (5MM)	BULB (12V3.4W) (158) 2 37102-567-009 0846436	RADIATOR
5 SCREW-WASHER (5x22) 4 93894-05022-07 2723955	BULB (14V3.4W) (NS) 2 37237-SA5-003 1294925	CYLINDER
	BULB (12V3.4W) (158) 2 37237-SA5-004 1294966	SHOCK ABSORBER, RR 94 F1 STAND
	4 BULB, WEDGE BASE (12V 1.7W) 4 34908-MG9-951 1920164	STARTER MOTOR
	5 BULB, WEDGE BASE (12V 1.7W)          5 34909-KW3-003         3029725	STEP
	6 METER ASSY., COMBINATION 1 37100-MBG-671 5740824	THROTTLE BODY ASSY 36 C6 THROTTLE BODY COMP 40 C8
	7 CASE ASSY. (UPPER)	THROTTLE BODY TUBING . 38 C7 TOOLS 109 F8
	8 CASE ASSY. (LOWER) 1 37103-MBG-003 5740840	TRANSMISSION
	9 RUBBER, METER SETTING	WATER PUMP
	10 SPEEDOMETER ASSY 1 37200-MBG-601 5740881	WHEEL, RR
	11 SOCKET ASSY 2 37205-MBG-003 5740899	
	12 SOCKET ASSY	
46 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1998 D1	© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1998 47	

**D1** 

METER		HAN	DLE SWITCH			CONTENTS
		11 14 14 14 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15			e t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t	TITLEPAGE GRIDAIR CLEANER82 E7AIR SUCTION VALVE41 C8ALTERINATOR17 B8BATTERY100 F4BRAKE CALIPER, FR61 D8BRAKE CALIPER, RR69 D12CAMSHAFT8 B4CAUTION LABEL120 G2CLUTCH14 B7CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER53 D4COMBINATION LIGHT, RR98 F3COWL, LOWER116 F12COWL, LOWER114 F11CRANKCASE23 B11CRANKCASE COVER, L18 B9CRANKCASE COVER, R13 B6CRANKCASE COVER2 B1CYLINDER HEAD REAR5 B2DELAY VALVE52 D4EVAP CANISTER118 G1FENDER, RR95 F1FORK, FR59 D7FENDER, RA59 D7FENDER MASTER59 D7
VFR800FI'98 A		VFR800	FI'98 A		MBG4F0300	FR. BRAKE MASTER           CYLINDER         50 D3           FRAME         106 F7           FUEL TANK         74 E3
	4       37206-MBG-003          1       37211-GJ6-003          1       37215-KAF-008          1       37230-MBG-671          1       37250-MBG-671          1       37700-MBG-000          1       377880-MBG-013          1       37880-MBG-013          1       37880-MBG-013          1       37880-MBG-013          1       37880-MBG-013          1       90133-SL9-003           3         94050-06080           1         94591-25000	1790658       2 CABLE         3116092       3 CABLE         5740915       4 LEVER         5740923       5 SWITCH         5740956       6 SWITCH         5858048       7 GRIP (C         3116506       8 GRIP,         5045059       9 GRIP,         0995944       10 BAND,         0612689       11 SCREW         0649822       12 SCREW         2105948       13 SCREW	BLOCK NO.         F-3         C           DESCRIPTION         E           COMP. A, THROTTLE         E           COMP. B, THROTTLE         E           COMP. CHOKE         E           COMP., CHOKE         E           COMP., CHOKE         E           COMP., CHOKE         E           COMP., CHOKE         E           COMP., CHOKE         E           COMP., CHOKE         E           COMP., CHOKE         E           COMP., CHOKE         E           COMP., CHOKE         E           H SET, STARTER KILL         E           H SET, TURN SIGNAL         E           COMP., R.         E           WIRE         E           -WASHER (5X20)         E           -WASHER (5X25)         E           -WASHER (5X35)         E	1        1        1        1        1        1        1        1        1        1        1        1	HONDA CODE           17910-MBG-000         5739628           17920-MBG-000         5739636           17920-MBG-000         5739636           17950-MBG-000         5739644           17962-MN8-003         3118320           35013-MBG-650         5740691           35020-MBG-670         5740709           53140-MAT-000         5236229           53165-MY9-890         5215371           53166-MY9-890         5215389           90651-KV6-003         2576296           93892-05025-07         1078351           93892-05035-07         0692681           93892-05045-07         0692699	GASKET KIT A       42 C9         GASKET KIT B       44 C10         GEARSHIFT DRUM       32 C4         HANDLE SWITCH       49 D2         HANDLEBAR       55 D5         HEADLIGHT       46 D1         IGNITION COIL       104 F6         METER       47 D1         MUFFLER       84 E8         OIL COOLER       108 F8         OIL COOLER       101 F9         RA DATOR       111 F9         RA DATOR       111 F9         RA BAKE MASTER       111 F9         CYLINDER       65 D10         SEAT       78 E5         SHOCK ABSORBER, RR.       94 F1         STAND       90 E11         STARTER MOTOR<

**D2** 

FR. B	RAKE MASTER	CYL	INDER				
				19		17 9	3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
VFR800	FI'98	A			<b></b>		MBG4F0400
		REAC	FR/	ME	QTY		
Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F DESCRIPTION		SERIAL I	TO	E Q	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1 SWITC	HASSY., FR. STOP				1	35340-1115-600	2542421
2 HOSE,	R. FR. BRAKE MAIN				1	45124-MBG-003	5741335
3 HOSE,	L. FR. BRAKE MAIN				1	45125 <b>-MB</b> 6-003	5741343
4 PIPE,	BRAKE JOINT MAIN				1	451 <b>30-MB</b> G-000	5741392
5 CLAMP HOS	, SECOND MASTER CYLINDER			*****	1	45158- <del>MB</del> G-000	5741459
	сомр			*******		451504-410-003	1211820
7 MASTE	CYLINDER SUB-ASSY., FR.					45510-MAJ-641	4980165
	CTOR	1				45512-MA6-006	
	MASTER CYLINDER (NISSIN)					45513-1415-006	1235688 2550317
	R, MASTER CYLINDER	1				45517-166-006	1082338
	, DIAPHRAGM (NISSIN)					45518-1115-006	2550325
	IRAGM (NISSIN)					45520-1115-003	2550323
	PUSH			*****		45525-MAJ-641	4 <b>98</b> 01 <b>73</b>
						1 76464 1818 971	

VFR800FI'98	A						CONTENTS
	R E A C	FRA	ME	Q T Y			TITLE         PAGE GRID           AIR CLEANER         82 E7           AIR SUCTION VALVE         41 C8           ALTERNATOR         17 B8
Ref. BLOCK NO. F-4	0 D	SERIAL N	UMBER	RE		HONIDA	BATTERY
No. DESCRIPTION	E	FROM	TO	Q	PART NUMBER	CODE	BRAKE CALIPER, RR
15 LEVER ASSY., R. HANDLE				1	53170-MAT-006	5236237	CAUTION LABEL
16 BOLT, R. HANDLEBAR PIVOT				1	90114-MA5-671	0952416	CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER 53 D4 COMBINATION LIGHT, RR 96 F3
17 BOLT, DIL (10X22)		6897920	~~~~~	3	90145-MS9-612	5369418	COWL, LOWER 116 F12 COWL, RR
18 NUT, CAP (6MM)				1	90201-415-000	0670729	COWL, UPPER
19 WASHER, OIL BOLT		*****	<i></i>	6	90545-300-000	0189902	CRANKCASE COVER, L 18 B9 CRANKCASE OVER, R 13 B6
20 CIRCLIP		*****	******	1	90651-MA5-671	1251404	CRANKSHAFT
21 SCREW, FLAT (4x12)		******	******	2	93600-04012-0G	1218601	CYLINDER HEAD FRONT 3 B1 CYLINDER HEAD REAR 5 B2
SCREW, FLAT (4x12)		******	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	2	93600-04012-16	1237346	DELAY VALVE 52 D4 EVAP CANISTER 118 G1
22 SCREW-WASHER (4x12)				1	93893-04012-07	1374008	FENDER, FR
SCREW-WASHER (4x12)		*******		1	93893-04012-17	1237353	FENDER, RR. 95 F1 FORK, FR. 59 D7
23 BOLT, FLANGE (6X25)		*******		1	95801-06025-07	3039765	FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER
24 BOLT, FLANGE (6X40)				1	95801-06040-07	3678356	FRAME 106 F7 FUEL TANK 74 E3
25 BOLT, FLANGE (6X22)		******		2	96001-06022-07	2105971	GASKET KIT A
							GEARSHIFT DRUM         32         C4           HANDLE SWITCH         49         D2           HANDLEBAR         55         D5           HEADLGHT         46         D1           IGNITION COIL         104         F6           METER         47         D1
							MUFFLER         84         EB           OIL COOLER         108         F8           OIL PUMP         21         B10           PEDAL         96         E9           PROPORTIONING VALVE         68         D12
							PULSE ALTERNATOR 16 B8 RADIATOR 111 F9 RR BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER 65 D10 SEAT 78 E5
							SHOCK ABSORBER, RR.         94         F1           STAND         90         E11           STARTER MOTOR         20         B10           STEERING STEM         57         D6           STEP         87         E9
							SWINGARM92E12THROTTLE BODY ASSY36C6THROTTLE BODY COMP40C8THROTTLE BODY TUBING38C7TOOLS109F8
							TRANSMISSION29 C2TURN SIGNAL97 F2WATER PUMP34 C5WHEEL FR64 D10WHEEL RR71 E1WIRE HARNESS101 F4
AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1998							

50 @ AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1998

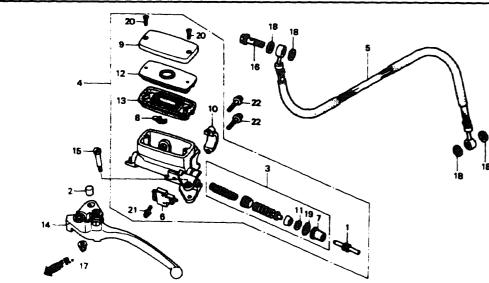
D3 €AN

D3

DELAY VALVE								CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER								CONTENTS	
															TITLEPAGEGRIDAIR CLEANER&2 E7AIR SUCTION VALVE41 C8ALTERNATOR17 B8BATTERY100 F4BRAKE CALIPER, FR.61 D8BRAKE CALIPER, FR.69 D12CAMSHAFT8 B4CAUTION LABEL120 G2CLUTCH14 B7CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER 53 D4COMBINATION LIGHT, FR.36 F3COWL, LOWER116 F12COWL, LOWER116 F12COWL, LOWER116 F12COWL, LOWER118 B9CRANKCASE23 B11CRANKCASE COVER, L18 B9CRANKCASE COVER, R13 B6CRANKCASE COVER, R13 B6CRANKCASE COVER, R13 B6CRANKCASE COVER, S2 D4252 D4CYLINDER HEAD FRONT3 B1CYLINDER HEAD FRONT3 B1CYLINDER HEAD FRONT3 B1CYLINDER R118 G1FENDER, FR.58 D7FENDER, FR.59 D7FR BRAKE MASTER59 D7		
VFR800FI'98 Ref. BLOCK NO. F-5 No. DESCRIPTION		FRAME SERIAL NUMBE FROM TO	R	Q T Y R E Q	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE	VFR80 Ref. No.		BLOCK NO. ESCRIPTION	F-6 D	h	FRAMI ERIAL NUI	MBER			HONDA	CYLINDER         50 D3           FRAME         106 F7           FUEL TANK         74 E3           GASKET KIT A         42 C9           GASKET KIT B         44 C10           GEARSHIFT DRUM         32 C4           HANDLE SWITCH         49 D2           HANDLEBAR         55 D5           HEADLUGHT         46 D1           IGNITION COL         104 F6
1 SUB-HOSE A, R. FR. BRAKE				-+							FRC		TO		PART NUMBER	CODE	METER 47 D1 MUFFLER 84 E8
2 SUB-HOSE, L. FR. BRAKE				- 1	45126-MBG-003 45127-MBG-003	5741350 5741368									22884-1980-006	1245729	OIL COOLER 108 F8 OIL PUMP 21 B10
3 HOSE, SECOND MASTER CYLINDER				- 1	45128-MBG-003	5741306	1		CLUTCH MASTER	•••••					22885-1180-006	124.5737	PEDAL 86 E9 PROPORTIONING VALVE 68 D12
4 SUB-HOSE B, R. FR. BRAKE				- 1	45129-MBG-003	5741376			LLUICH MASIER					1	22886-490-305	1245745	PULSE ALTERNATOR 16 B8 RADIATOR 111 F9
5 PIPE, BRAKE JOINT SUB				- 1	45131-HBG-000	5741400	1		DER SUB-ASSY.,					1	22890-MAT-006	5213806	RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER
6 STAY, FR. BRAKE PIPE				- 1	45156-MAT-000	5214895	1		CLUTCH					1	22900-MBG-000	5740196	SEAT 78 E5 SHOCK ABSORBER, RR. 94 F1
7 DELAY VALVE ASSY.				- 1	46300-MBG-006	5741517			, CLUTCH	1				1	35330-MB0-003	1246859	STAND 90 E11 STARTER MOTOR 20 B10
8 CLAMP, BRAKE HOSE					52115-MAT-000	5215264	1		•••••••••••	1				1	45504-410-003	1211820	STEERING STEM 57 D6 STEP 87 E9
9 CLAMP, BRAKE HOSE					52115-HL8-670	2143956	1			1					45512-MA6-006	1235688	SWINGARM 92 E12
10 BOLT, OIL (10x22)				- 1	90145-MS9-612	5369418			CYLINDER (NISS						45513-1915-006	2550317	THROTTLE BODY COMP. 40 C8
11 WASHER, OIL BOLT			1	- 1	90545-300-000	0189902	10 HOLD	DER, MAST	ER CYLINDER						45517-166-006	1082338	THROTTLE BODY TUBING 38 C7 TOOLS 109 F8
12 BOLT, FLANGE (6X12)			1	- 1	95701-06012-07	2387108			ER	1					45518-18-006	1267293	TRANSMISSION 29 C2 TURN SIGNAL 97 F2
BOLT, FLANGE (6x12)				2	95801-06012-07	3243789	1		RAGM (NISSIN)						45518-1415-006	2550325	WATER PUMP 34 C5 WHEEL FR. 64 D10
13 BOLT, FLANGE (6X16)				- 1	95801-06016-07	5241591	1		ISSIN)	1					45520-1115-006	2550333	WHEEL, RR. 71 E1 WIRE HARNESS 101 F4
14 BOLT, FLANGE (6X25)				- 1	95801-06025-07	3039765	1		L. HANDLE						53180-Hz 1-791	5215397	
15 BOLT, FLANGE (6X30)			;	2	95801-06030-07	3678349			DLEBAR PIVOT .					1	90114-MA5-671	0952416	
52 5 AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1996		L	L			 D4	L		~~~~~~		L			L	© AMERICAN HONDA MOTO		

**D4** 

## CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER



v	FR800FI'98	A					
Ref.	BLOCK NO. F- DESCRIPTION	E A C	-	ame Number To	Q T Y R E Q	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
	BOLT, OIL (10X22)			*******	2	90145-#\$9-612	5369418
	NUT, CAP (6MM)			******	1	90201-415-000	0670729
	WASHER, OIL BOLT				4	90545-300-000	0189902
	CIRCLIP (INNER) (18MM) (NISSIN)				1	90651-377-003	0400572
20	SCREW, FLAT (4x12)			*******	2	93600-04012-06	1218601
	SCREW, FLAT (4x12)				2	93600-04012-16	1237346
21	SCREW-WASHER (4x12)				1	93893-04012-07	1374008
	SCREW-WASHER (4x12)			******	1	93893-04012-17	1237353
22	BOLT, FLANGE (6x22)	•		******	2	96001-06022-07	2105971

HANDLEBAR							CONTENTS
				-12		10 10 7 18 MES:4F0700	TITLEPAGEGRIDAIR CLEANER82E7AIR SUCTION VALVE41C8ALTERNATOR17B8BATTERY100F4BRAKE CALIPER, FR61D8BRAKE CALIPER, FR69D12CAMSHAFT6B4CAUTION LABEL120G2CLUTCH14B7CLUTCH14B7CLUTCH14B7CLUTCH14B7CLUTCH16F12COWL, LOWER116F12COWL, UPPER114F11CRANKCASE23B11CRANKCASEC3B11CRANKCASEC0C1CYLINDER HEAD COVER13B6CRANKSHAFT26C1CYLINDER HEAD COVER2B1CYLINDER HEAD REAR5B2DELAY VALVE52D4EVAP CANISTER118G1FENDER, FR58D7FENDER, FR59D7FENDER, FR59D7FENDER, FR59D7FENDER, FR59D7FRBRAKE MASTER59
VFR800FI'98	A			1			CYLINDER 50 D3 FRAME 106 F7
	RE			Q			FUEL TANK         74         E3           GASKET KIT A         42         C9           GASKET KIT B         44         C10
	A			T   Y			GEARSHIFT DRUM 32 C4 HANDLE SWITCH 48 D2
Ref. BLOCK NO. F-7		SERIAL I	we Number	R			HANDLEBAR 55 05 HEADLIGHT 46 D1
No. DESCRIPTION	D E	FROM	то	E Q	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE	IGNITION COIL 104 F6 METER 17 D1
1 LOCK SET				1	35010-MBG-670	5740683	MUFFLER & E8 OIL COOLER 10% F8
2 SWITCH ASSY., COMBINATION & LOCK .				1	35100-MBG-671	5740717	OIL PUMP         21         310           PEDAL         86         E3
3 BASE COMP., CONTACT		*******	******	1	35101-MBG-003	5740725	PROPORTIONING VALVE 68 D12 PULSE ALTERNATOR 16 B8
4 KEY, BLANK (TYPE1)				(1)	35121-KW3-771	3029840	RADIATOR 111 F9 RR. BRAKE MASTER
KEY, BLANK (TYPE2)				(1)	35122-KW3-771	3029857	CYLINDER 65 D10 SEAT 78 E5
5 HANDLEBAR COMP., R. HANDLE				1	53100-#86-000	5741889	SHOCK ABSORBER, RR. 94 F1 STAND 90 E11
6 WEIGHT, HANDLEBAR (B)	1 1	*******	*****	2	53105-KV3-000	3117017	STARTER MOTOR 20 B10
7 WEIGHT, HANDLEBAR			4555q2g	2	53105-#14-000	2543569	STEERING STEM 57 D6 STEP 87 E9
8 RUBBER A, HANDLE WEIGHT			******	2	53106-KT7-000	5215 <b>348</b>	SWINGARM92 E12THROTTLE BODY ASSY36 C6
9 RUBBER, HANDLE WEIGHT (B)	1 1	*******		2	53107- <b>HB6-</b> 630	2397222	THROTTLE BODY COMP. 40 C8 THROTTLE BODY TUBING 38 C7
10 RING, HANDLE WEIGHT SNAP				2	53108-MAT-000	5215355	TRANSMISSION 29 C2
11 HANDLBAR COMP., L. HANDLE				1	53150-MBG-000	574 1897	TURN SIGNAL 97 F2
12 CAP, STEERING NUT				1	53232-HJ4-670	2071579	WHEEL FR 64 D10
13 BRIDGE COMP., FORK TOP	1 1			1	53300-MBG-000	5741913	WHEEL PR 71 E1 WIRE HARNESS 101 F4
14 EMBLEM, WING MARK				1	86150-MN8-300	3087459	
15 BOLT, SOCKET (844)				2	90100- <b>MN8-</b> 910	3605755	
				L	S AMERICAN HONDA MC	DTOR CO. INC. 1998 54	

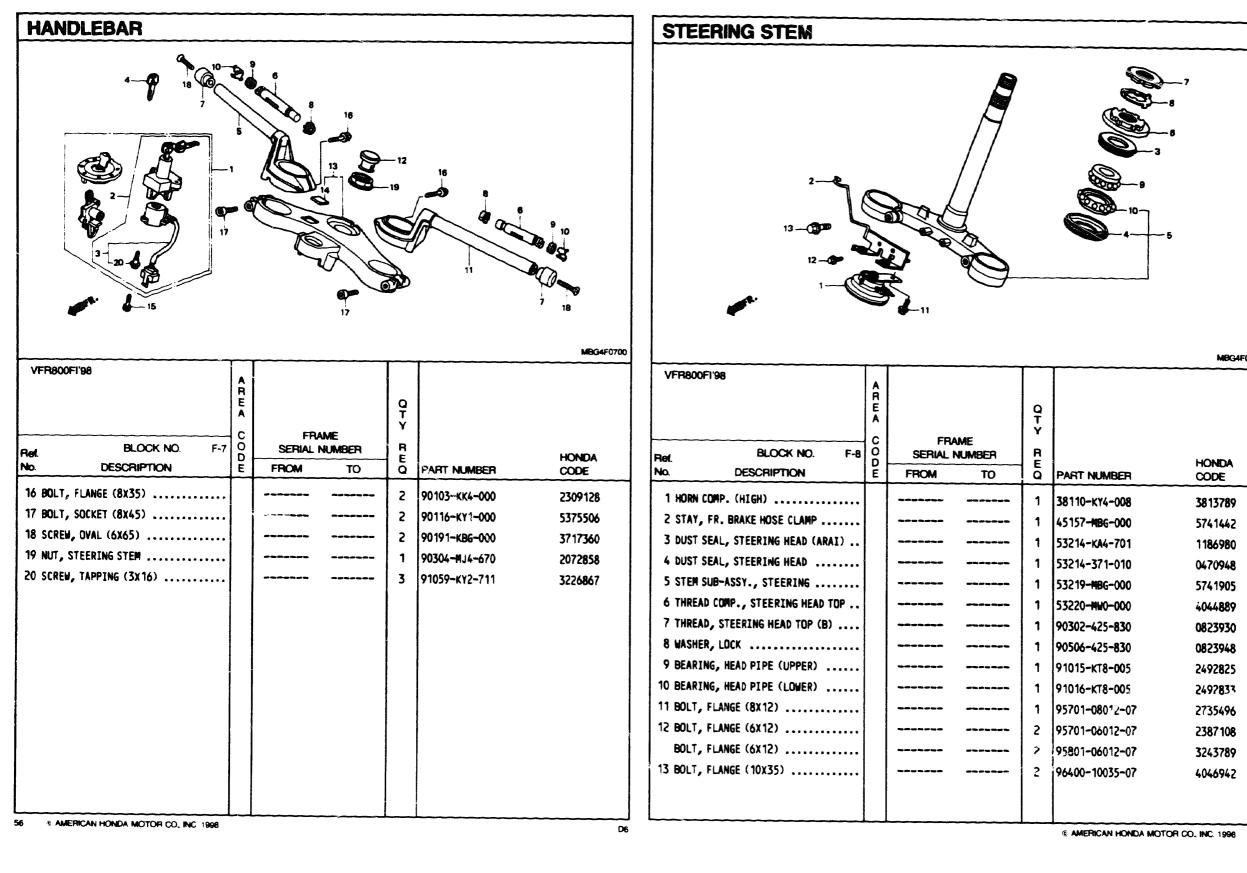
54 S AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1998

D6

S AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1998 55

GFID

**D5** 



OIL COOLER 108 F8 OIL PUMP 21 B10 PEDAL 86 E9 PROPORTIONING VALVE 68 D12 PULSE ALTERNATOR 16 88 RADIATOR 111 F9 RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER 65 D10 SEAT 78 E5 SHOCK ABSORBER PR 94 F1 STAND 90 E11 STARTER MOTOR 20 B10 STEERING STEM 57 D6 STEP ..... 87 E9 SWINGARM 92 E12 THROTTLE BODY ASSY. 36 O6 THROTTLE BODY COMP 40 C8 THROTTLE BODY TUBING 38 C7 TOOLS 109 F8 TRANSMISSION 29 C2 TURN SIGNAL 97 F2 WATER PUMP 34 C5 WHEEL FR 64 D10 WHEEL AR 71 E1 WIRE HARNESS 101 F4 57

GRID

**D6** 

## CONTENTS

AIR CLEANER ..... 82 E7 AIR SUCTION VALVE ..... 41 CB ALTERNATOR ..... 17 B8 BATTERY 100 F4 BRAKE CALIPER, FR. 61 D8 BRAKE CALIPER, RR. ..... 69 D12 CAMSHAFT ..... 8 B4 CAUTION LABEL ...... 120 G2 CLUTCH 14 B7 CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER 53 D4 COMBINATION LIGHT, RR. ... 98 F3 COWL RR ..... 80 E6 CRANKCASE COVER R

CRANKSHAFT

CYLINDER HEAD COVER

CYLINDER HEAD FRONT

FENDER AR

FORK, FR.

FRAME

FUEL TANK .....

GASKET KIT A

GASKET KIT B

GEARSHIFT DRUM

HANDLE SWITCH

HANDLEBAR

HEADLIGHT

IGNITION COIL

METER

MUFFLER

FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER

MBG4F0800

HONDA

3813789

5741442

1186980

0470948

5741905

4044889

0823930

0823948

2492825

2492833

2735496

2387108

3243789

4046942

CODE

CYLINDER HEAD REAR ...... 5 B2 DELAY VALVE

EVAP CANISTER ..... 118 G1 FENDER, FR.

PAGE GRED

13 B6

26 C1

2 B1

3 B1

52 D4

58 D7

95 F1

59 D7

50 D3

106 F7

74 E3

42 C9

44 C10

32 C4

49 D2

55 D5

46 D1

104 F6

47 D1

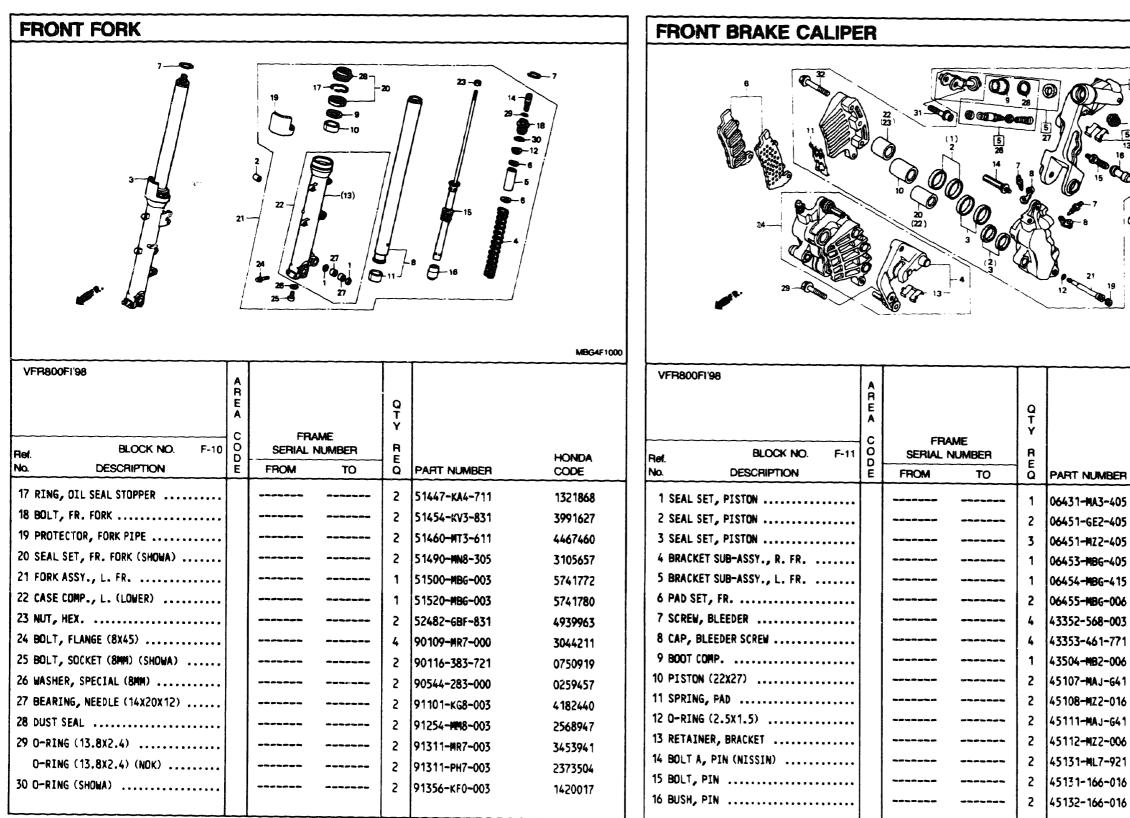
84 E8

TITLE

FRONT FENDER	FRONT FORK	CONTENTS
		TITLEPAGEGRNDAIR CLEANER82E7AIR SUCTION VALVE41C8ALTERINATOR17B8BATTERY100F4BRAKE CALIPER, FR61D8BRAKE CALIPER, RR69D12CAMSHAFT8B4CAUTION LABEL120G2CLUTCH14B7CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER53D4COMBINATION LIGHT, RR98F3COWL, LOWER116F12COWL, UPPER114F11CRANKCASECOVER, L18CRANKCASE COVER, L18B9CRANKCASE COVER, R13B6CRANKCASE COVER, R13B1CYLINDER HEAD FRONT3B1CYLINDER HEAD REAR5B2DELAY VALVE52D4EVAP CANISTER118G1FENDER, FR58D7FENDER, FR59D7FE, BRAKE MASTER59D7
VFR800FT98         A E A A Ref.         BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION         F-9 E         G FRAME SERIAL NUMBER         R E FROM         PART NUMBER         HONDA CODE           1 REFLECTOR, FR. REFLEX          2         33741-HB2-671         1429042           2 STAY, R. FR. REFLECTOR          1         33742-HB6-670         5740642           3 STAY, L. FR. REFLECTOR          1         33743-HB6-670         5740642           4 FENDER, FR. •R157+ (ITALIAN RED)          1         61100-HB6-0002B         5741921           6 SCREW, SPECIAL (6MR)          2         90106-KCZ-000         4774329           7 NUT, FLANGE (SMR)          2         94050-05070         3062031	A         MBG4F1000           VFRB00F1'98         A R R M         A R R A R R A R R A R R A R R A R R A R R A R R R R R C DESCRIPTION         A R R C D S FRAME SERIAL NUMBER R S FRAME SERIAL NUMBER R C DE S FRAME SERIAL NUMBER R C D C PART NUMBER C D C PART NUMBER C D C PART NUMBER C D C PART NUMBER C D C PART NUMBER C D C PART NUMBER C D C PART NUMBER C D C C D C PART NUMBER C D C C D C PART NUMBER C C D C PART NUMBER C D C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	FR. BRAKE MASTER       50       D3         FRAME       106       F7         FUEL TANK       74       E3         GASKET KIT A       42       C9         GASKET KIT B       44       C10         GEARSHIFT DRUM       32       C4         HANDLE SWITCH       49       D2         HANDLESAR       55       D5         HEADLIGHT       46       D1         IGNITION COIL       104       F6         METER       47       D1         MUFFLER       84       E8         OIL COOLER       108       F8         PULSE ALTERINATOR       16       B8         RADIATOR       111       F9         RR BRAKE MASTER       78       E5         SHOCK ABSORBER, RR       94       F1         STAND       90       E11         STARTER MOTOR       20       B10         STEERING STEM       57

GRID

**D7** 



<b>60</b> 🤨	AMERICAN HONDA	MOTOR CO.	INC.	1998	
-------------	----------------	-----------	------	------	--

DB

& AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1998 61

TTLE PAGE GRID AIR CLEANER 82 E7 AIR SUCTION VALVE 41 C8 ALTERNATOR 17 BB BATTERY 100 F4 BRAKE CALIPER, FR. 61 D8 BRAKE CALIPER, AR. 69 D12 CAMSHAFT ..... A RA CAUTION LABEL 120 G2 CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER 14 B7 53 D4 COMBINATION LIGHT, RR 98 F3 COWL LOWER 116 F12 COWL RR. 80 E6 COWL UPPER 114 F11 CRANKCASE 23 B11 CRANKCASE COVER, L CRANKCASE COVER R 13 86 CRANKSHAFT 26 C1 CYLINDER HEAD COVER 2 B1 CYLINDER HEAD FRONT 3 B1 CYLINDER HEAD REAR 5 B2 DELAY VALVE 52 D4 EVAP CANISTER 118 G1 FENDER FR 58 D7 FENDER RR 95 F1 FORK, FR. 59 D7 FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER 50 D3 FRAME ..... 106 F7 FUEL TANK 74 E3 GASKET KIT A ..... 42 C9 GASKET KIT B ..... 14 C10 GEARSHIFT DRUM 32 CA HANDLE SWITCH 49 02 HANDLEBAR 55 D5 HEADLIGHT 46 D1 **IGNITION COIL** 104 F6 METER 47 D1 MUFFLER 84 F8 OIL COOLER 108 F8 OIL PUMP ..... 21 B10 PEDAL 86 F9 PROPORTIONING VALVE 68 D12 PULSE ALTERNATOR 16 88 RADIATOR 111 F9 RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER 65 D10 SEAT 78 E5 SHOCK ABSORBER, RR. 94 F1 STAND 90 E11 STARTER MOTOR 20 B10 STEERING STEM 57 D6 STEP 87 E9 SWINGARM 92 E12 THROTTLE BODY ASSY. 36 C6 THROTTLE BODY COMP. 40 C8 THROTTLE BODY TUBING 38 C7 TOOLS 109 F8 TRANSMISSION 29 C2 TURN SIGNAL 97 F2 WATER PUMP 34 C5 WHEEL FR 64 D10 WHEEL AR 71 E1 WIRE HARNESS 101 F4

MBG4F1100A

HONDA

4124277

4102174

4179362

5738521

5818372

5738547

0505735

0954230

1429455

4979902

5687512

4979928

4181145

2918712

1046267

1046275

CODE

CONTENTS

GRID

**D8** 

FRONT BRAKE CALIPER		VFF3800FI'98 A			CONTENTS
		Ref. BLOCK NO. F-11 D No. DESCRIPTION E			TITLEPAGEGRIDAIR CLEANER82E7AIR SUCTION VALVE41C8ALTERNATOR17B8BATTERY100F4BRAKE CALIPER, FR61D8BRAKE CALIPER, RR69D12CAMSHAFT8B4
	13 16 16 15 25 30 12 19	32 BOLT, FLANGE (8x45)	6	90135-MAJ-641 4980744	CAUTION LABEL 120 G2 CLUTCH 14 B7 CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER 53 D4 COMBINATION LIGHT, RR 98 F3 COWL, LOWER 116 F12 COWL, UNVER 116 F12 COWL, RR 80 E6 COWL, UPPER 114 F11 CRANKCASE 23 B11 CRANKCASE 23 B11 CRANKCASE COVER 1 18 B9 CRANKCASE COVER 1 18 B9 CRANKCASE COVER 1 18 B9 CRANKCASE COVER 2 B1 CYLINDER HEAD COVER 2 B1 CYLINDER HEAD FRONT 3 B1 CYLINDER HEAD FRONT 3 B1
VFR800FI'98	MBG4F1100	x			DELAY VALVE 52 D4 EVAP CANISTER 118 G1 FENDER, FR 58 D7 FENDER, FR 95 F1 FORK, FR 95 D7 FR BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER 50 D3 FRAME 106 F7 FUEL TANK 74 E3 GASKET KIT A 42 C9
E     A       C     FRAME       C     FRAME       O     SERIAL NUMBER       D     D       No.     DESCRIPTION     E       FROM     TO	Q T Y R E Q PART NUMBER CODE				GASKET KIT B         44         C10           GEARSHIFT DRUM         32         C4           HAMDLE SWITCH         49         D2           HANDLEBAR         55         D5           HEADLIGHT         46         D1           KINITION COIL         104         F6           METER         47         D1
17 BOOT (B)	2 45133-MA3-006 1012012			No.	Oil COOLER 108 F8 Oil PUMP 21 B10
18 CALIPER SUB-ASSY., L. FR.            19 PLUG, PIN	1         45150-MBG-006         5741434           2         45203-MG3-016         3189743				PEDAL 86 E9 PROPORTIONING VALVE 68 D12 PULSE ALTERNATOR 16 B8
20 PISTON (22x35) (B)	1 45207-MAJ-G41 4980058				RADIATOR 111 F9 RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER 65 D10
21 PIN, HANGER	2 45215-MAJ-G41 4980074				SEAT 78 E5 SHOCK ABSORBER RR 94 F1
22 PISTON B (25x35)            23 PISTON B (27x35)	2 45217-MAJ-641 4980082 1 45218-MAJ-641 4980090				STAND 90 E11 STARTER MOTOR 20 B10
24 CALIPER SUB-ASSY., R. FR.	1 45250-MAT-016 5687561				STEERING STEM 57 D6 STEP 87 E9
25 COLLAR, L. CALIPER BRACKET	1 45442-MAT-000 5214945				SWINGARM 92 E12 THROTTLE BODY ASSY 31 C6
26 PISTON SET, SECG AD MASTER CYLINDER	1 45620-MBG-006 5741483				THROTTLE BODY COMP 40 C8 THROTTLE BODY TUBING 38 C7 TOOLS 109 F8
27 JOINT SET, BRAKE ROD	1 45630-HBG-016 5818364				TRANSMISSION 29 C2 TURN SIGNAL 97 F2
28 CIRCLIP	1 46182-500-013 0506139				WATER PUMP 34 C5 WHEEL FR. 64 D10
29 BOLT, FLANGE (8x32)	2 90107-MT3-003 3487790				WHEEL RR 71 E1 WIRE HARNESS 101 F4
30 BOLT, SOCKET (8x48)	1 90132-MZ2-000 4182390				UT PARTICIPALITY IVE PA
31 BOLT, FLANGE SOCKET (8x32)	1 90133-MAT-000 5216189				
62 F AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC. 1988		D9 4 AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO, INC. 1996		63	

D9

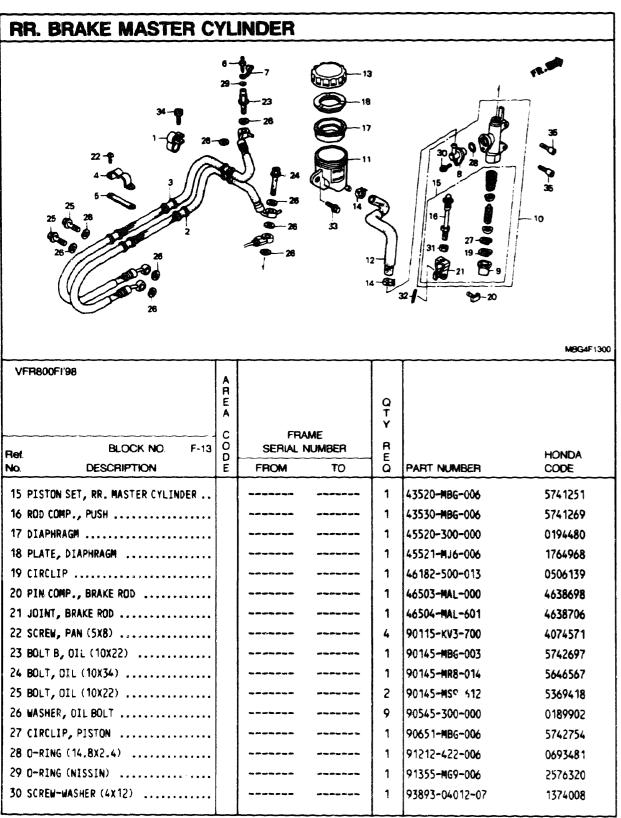
GRID

FRONT WHEEL						R	R. BRAKE MASTER CYL	LI	NDER					CONTENTS
			13 14		MBG4F 1200								35 35 10	TITLE         PAGE         GRM           AIR CLEANER         82         E7           AIR SUCTION VALVE         41         C8           ALTERNATOR         17         B8           BATTERY         100         F4           BRAKE CALIPER, FR.         61         D8           BRAKE CALIPER, FR.         69         D12           CAMSHAFT         8         B4           CAUTION LABEL         120         G2           CLUTCH         14         B7           CLUTCH         14         B7           COWBINATION LIGHT, RR         98         F3           COWL, LOWER         116         F12           COWL, LOWER         116         F12           COWL, LOWER         116         F3           CRANKCASE         23         B11           CRANKCASE         COVER, R         13           CRANKCASE         COVER, R         13           CANKCASE         COVER, R         13           CYLINDER HEAD COVER, R         13         B1           CYLINDER HEAD FRONT         3         B1           CYLINDER HEAD REAR         5         B2           DELAY VALVE         52
VFR800F1'98 Ref. BLOCK NO. F-12		FRAME SERIAL NUMBER	QTY		HONDA	VF Ref.	FR800F1'98 A R A A R A A C BLOCK NO. F-13 D		FRAME SERIAL NUMBE				HONDA	FR. BRAKE MASTER         CYLINDER       50 D3         FRAME       106 F7         FUEL TANK       74 E3         GASKET KIT A       42 C9         GASKET KIT B       44 C10         GEARSHIFT DRUM       32 C4         HANDLE SWITCH       49 D2         HANDLEBAR       55 D5         HEADLIGHT       46 D1
No. DESCRIPTION	E	FROM TO	10	PART NUMBER	CODE	No.	DESCRIPTION		FROM T	ro d	5	PART NUMBER	CODE	Ignition coll         104 F6           METER         47 D1           MUFF_ER         84 E8
1 WEIGHT, BALANCE (10G)	1 1		AR	42704- <b>MB0-000</b>	1272319	1	CLAMP, RR. BRAKE HOSE (A)				1	43156-MBG-000	5741145	OIL COOLER 108 F8
WEIGHT, BALANCE (20G)			AR		1247881	1	HOSE, RR. BRAKE MAIN				1	43310-MBG-003	5741178	PEDAL 96 E9
WEIGHT, BALANCE (30G)			AR		1247899		SUB-HOSE, RR. BRAKE				1	43311-MBG-003	5741186	PULSE ALTERNATOR 16 B8
2 VALVE, RIM (DUNLOP)			1	42753-ML7-004	2378453	1	CLAMP, BRAKE HOSE			;	2	43312-M86-000	5741194	RADIATOR 111 F9 RR BRAKE MASTER
3 AXLE, FR. WHEEL	1 1		1	44301-MBG-000	5741277		PLATE, BRAKE HOSE			;	2	43313-MBG-000	5741202	CYLINDER 65 D10 SEAT 78 E5
4 COLLAR, R. FR. WHEEL SIDE	1 1	******	1	44311-MAE-000	4516704	6 :	SCREW, BLEEDER		*******		1	43352-1169-006	2457547	SHOCK ABSORBER, RR. 94 F1 STAND 90 E11
5 COLLAR, FR. WHEEL SIDE			1	44311-M\$2-000	3374824	71	CAP, BLEEDER SCREW		******		1	43353-1969-006	2457554	STARTER MOTOR 20 B10
6 COLLAR, FR. AXLE DISTANCE	1 1		1	44620-MBG-000	5741285		CAP, BLEEDER SCREW				1	43353-443-761	1011873	STEP 87 E9
7 WHEEL SUB-ASSY., FR			1	44650-MBG-000	5741293	(	CAP, BLEEDER SCREW				1	43353-461-771	0954230	SWINGARM 92 E12 THROTTLE BODY ASSY 36 06
8 TIRE, FR. (120/702R17) (DUNLOP) .			1	44711-MBB-004	5364005	8	CONNECTOR, MASTER CYLINDER				1	43503-MB2-006	1429448	THROTTLE BODY COMP 40 C8 THROTTLE BODY TUBING 38 C7
9 DISK COMP., R. FR. BRAKE			1	45120-MBG-003	5741327	91	BOOT COMP				1	43504-482-006	1429455	TOOLS 109 F8
10 DISK COMP., L. FR. BRAKE			1	45220-MBG-003	5761467		MASTER CYLINDER SUB-ASSY., RR		*******			43510-MBG-006	5741236	TRANSMISSION29 C2TURIN SIGNAL97 F2
11 BOLT, BRAKE DISK (6x17)			12	90106-MBB-000	5365259	11 0	CUP, MASTER CYLINDER DIL				1	43511-MA6-006	1544519	WATER PUMP 34 C5 WHEEL FR 64 D10
12 BOLT, FR. AXLE			1	90305-ML7-000	2408540		HOSE, RR. MASTER CYLINDER				- 1	43512-MBG-006	5741244	WHEEL RR 71 E1 WIRE HARNESS 101 F4
13 BEARING, RADIAL BALL (6204UU)			2	91052-MAE-004	4517710		CAP, OIL CUP					43513-HY1-006	4181053	
14 OIL SEAL (28x47.2x7) (ARAI)			2	91252-MC4-003	1223924		CLAMP, MASTER CYLINDER OIL HOSE					43514-443-771	0817593	
64 + AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1998					D10			1						

D10

\* AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC 1998 65

D10



VFR800FI'9	8	A						CONTENTS
		R E A C	FRA	ME	Q T Y			TITLEPAGE GAIR CLEANER82 EAIR SUCTION VALVE41 CALTERNATOR17 B
Ref.	BLOCK NO. F-13	D	SERIAL N	NUMBER	R E		HONDA	BATTERY 100 F BRAKE CALIPER FR 61 D
<b>I</b> O.	DESCRIPTION	Ē	FROM	TO	ā	PART NUMBER	CODE	BRAKE CALIPER, RR
	ASHER (4X12)				1	93893-04012-17	1237353	CAUTION LABEL 120 G CLUTCH 14 B
B1 NUT, HEX	. (8MM)				1	94002-08000-05	0156075	CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER 53 D COMBINATION LIGHT, P.R
2 PIN, COT	TER (2.0x12)				1	94201-20120	0109579	COWL LOWER
3 BOLT, FL	ANGE (6x20)				1	95701-06020-07	2251288	COWL, UPPER
4 BOLT, SO	CKET (6X20)			******	1	96600-06020-07	3591898	CRANKCASE COVER L 18 B CRANKCASE COVER R 13 B
BOLT, SO	CKET (6x20)				1	96700-06020-07	2219814	CRANKSHAFT
	ICKET (6X20)				1 2	96700-06020-07 96700-06025-00	2219814 2219822	CRANKSHAFT 26 C CYLINDER HEAD COVER 2 B CY'INDER HEAD FRONT 3 B CY'INDER HEAD FRONT 3 B CYLINDER HEAD REAR 5 B DELAY VALVE 52 D EVAP CANISTER 118 G FENDER, FR 58 D FENDER, RR 95 F FORK, FR 59 D FR BRAKE MASTER 50 D FR BRAKE MASTER 50 D FR BRAKE MASTER 50 D FR AME 106 F FUEL TANK 74 E GASKET KIT A 42 C GASKET KIT A 42 C GASKET KIT B 44 C GEARSHIFT DRUM 32 C HANDLE SWITCH 49 D HANDLEBAR 55 D HEADLIGHT 46 D IGNITION COIL 104 F METER 47 D MUFFLER 84 E OIL COOLER 108 F OIL PUMP 21 B PEDAL 86 E PROPORTIONING VALVE 68 D PULSE ALTERINATOR 16 B RADIATOR 111 F
								RR BRAKE MASTER         CYLINDER       65 C         SEAT       78 E         SHOCK ABSORBER RR       94 F         STAND       90 E         STARTER MOTOR       20 E         STEERING STEM       57 C         STEP       87 E         SWINGARM       92 E         THROTTLE BODY ASSY       36 C         THROTTLE BODY TUBING       38 C         TOOLS       109 F
	NDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1998							TRANSMISSION 29 0 TURN SIGNAL 97 0 WATER PUMP 34 0 WHEEL FR 64 1 WHEEL RR 71 1 WIRE HARNESS 101 1

4 AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO, INC. 1998 66

DII 4 AMERICA

D11

PROPORTIONING VALVE	REAR BRAKE CALIPER	CONTENTS
MEGET 100	Z 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	TITLE         PAGE         GRID           AIR CLEANER         B2         E7           AIR CLEANER         B2         E7           AIR SUCTION VALVE         41         C8           ALTERNATOR         17         B8           BATTERY         100         F4           BRAKE CALIPER, FR         61         D8           BRAKE CALIPER, RR         69         D12           CAMSHAFT         6         B4           CAUTION LABEL         120         G2           CLUTCH         14         B7           CLUTCH         14         B7           CLUTCH         14         B7           CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER         53         D4           COMBINATION LIGHT, RR         98         F3           COWL, LOWER         116         F12           COWL, LOWER         114         F11           CRANKCASE         23         B11           CRANKCASE         23         B11           CRANKCASE         COVER         2         B1           CYLINDER HEAD COVER         2         B1         CYLINDER HEAD FRONT         3         B1           CYLINDER HEAD REAR         5         <
VFR800FI'98 A R	VFR800FI'98 A R	CYLINDER         50 D3           FRAME         106 F7           FUEL TANK         74 E3           GASKET KIT A         42 C9
Ref.         BLOCK NO.         F-14         FRAME O         Ref.         PART NUMBER         HONDA CODE           1 JOINT, RR. MASTER CYLINDER PIPE         FROM         TO         1         43321-MB6-003         5741210           2 PIPE, RR. MASTER CYLINDER JOINT          1         45132-MB6-000         5741418           3 PIPE, PCV JOINT          1         45133-MB6-000         5741426           4 VALVE ASSY., PROPORTIONING CONTROL          1         45133-MB6-006         5741509           5 CLAMP, BRAKE PIPE          2         90651-MAT-000         5216346           6 BOLT, FLANGE (6x35)          2         9701-06035-00         2105864	Ref.         BLOCK NO.         F-15         O         O         Y         R           No.         DESCRIPTION         E         FROM         TO         Q         PART NUMBER         CODE           1         SERIAL NUMBER         E         FROM         TO         Q         PART NUMBER         CODE           1         SEAL SET, PISTON          1         06431-#A3-405         4124277           2         BRACKET SUB-ASSY., RR.          1         06435-#AT-006         5212188           4         SEAL SET, PISTON          2         06451-#Z2-405         4179362           5         PISTON (27X27)          1         43107-#B6-006         5741103           6         BRACKET, RR. BRAKE          1         4311-#B6-006         5741129           8         CALIPER SUB-ASSY., RR. BRAKE          1         43107-#B6-006         5741129           8         CALIPER SUB-ASSY., RR. BRAKE          1         4310-#B6-006         5741129           9         SCREW, BLEEDER          1         43150-#B6-000         5741137           9         SCREW, BLEEDER SCREW	GASKET KIT B       44       C10         GEARSHIFT DRUM       32       C4         HANDLE SWITCH       49       D2         HANDLEBAR       55       D5         HEADLIGHT       46       D1         IGNITION COIL       104       F6         METER       47       D1         MUFFLER       84       E8         OIL COOLER       108       F8         OIL COOLER       118       F8         PLOSE ALTERNATOR       16       B8         RADIATOR       111       F9         RR BRAKE MASTER       CYLINDER       65       D10         SEAT       78       E5       SHOCK ABSORBER, RR       94       F1         STAND       90       E11       STANTER MOTOR       20       B10         STEERING STEM       57       D6

D12

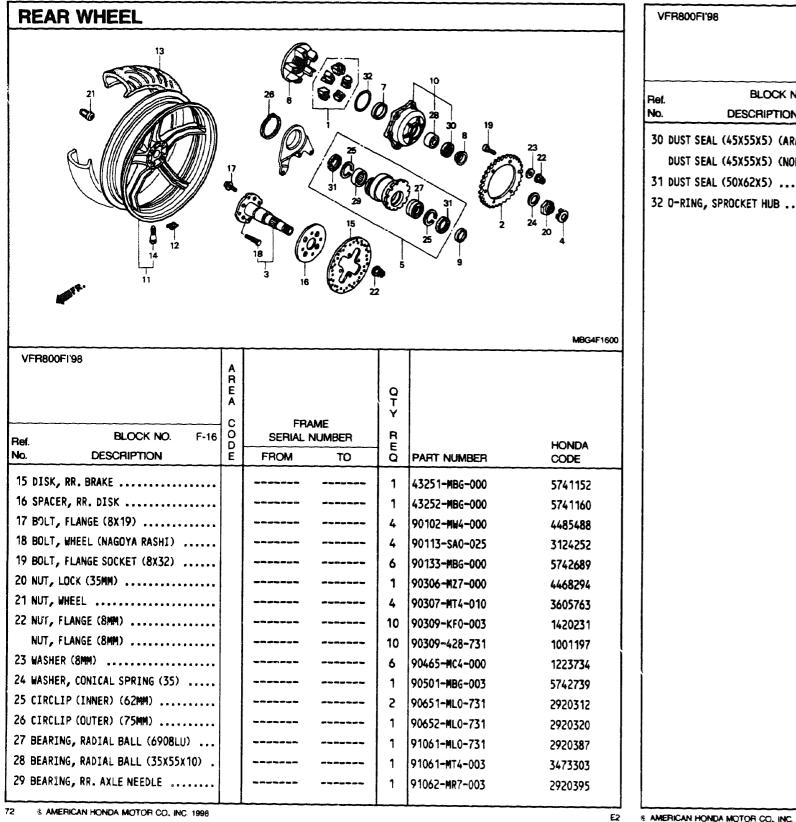
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	1					REA	R WHEEL							CONTENTS
					16 16 MBG4F1500								23 22 24 24 20 4 MBG4F 1600	TITLE       PA         AIR CLEANER       AIR SUCTION VALVE         ALTERNATOR       BATTERY         BRAKE CALIPER, FR.       BRAKE CALIPER, FR.         BRAKE CALIPER, FR.       CAMSHAFT         CAMSHAFT       CAUTION LABEL       1         CLUTCH       MASTER CYLINDER       COMBINATION LIGHT, RR.         COWL, LOWER       COWL, LOWER       1         COWL, LOWER       COWL, UPPER       1         CRANKCASE       COVER, L.       CRANKCASE         CRANKCASE       COVER, R.       CRANKCASE         CYLINDER HEAD COVER, R.       CYLINDER HEAD FRONT         CYLINDER HEAD REAR       DELAY VALVE         EVAP CANISTER       FENDER, RR         FORK, FR.       FENDER, RR         FORK, FR.       FORK, FR.
VFR800FI'98		AME	QTY			VFR800		A E A E-16 0		AME	Q T Y R			CYLINDER FRAME FUEL TANK GASKET KIT A GASKET KIT B GEARSHIFT DRUM HANDLE SWITCH HANDLEBAR HEADLIGHT
ef. BLOCK NO. F-15 D. DESCRIPTION	D SEHIAL E FROM	TO	Ē	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE	Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	F-16 O D E		TO	E	PART NUMBER	HONDA	IGNITION COIL
7 BUSH, PIN			1	45132-166-016	1046275	1 DAMPI	R SET, WHEEL				1	06410-MBG-000	5738497	MUFFLER OIL COOLER OIL PUMP
8 BOOT (B)			1	45133-MA3-006	1012012	2 SPRO	KET, FINAL DRIVEN (4	3T)		20,20,10,20	1	41201 <b>-M</b> BG-000	5741012	PEDAL PROPORTIONING VALVE
PLUG, PIN			1	45203-MG3-016	3189743	3 AXLE	COMP., RR			64#44F")	1	42300-MBG-000	5741038	PULSE ALTERNATOR
PISTON (22X35) (B)			2	45207-MAJ-G41	4980058	4 CAP,	RR. AXLE			وی بی این کے بی ور اور کی کر	1	42303-MT4-000	3469178	RR BRAKE MASTER
PIN, HANGER		******	1	45215-MAJ-G41	4980074	5 HOLDI	R COMP., BEARING			*****	1	42500-MBG-000	5741046	SEAT
BOLT, SOCKET (10X30)			2	90122-MBG-000	5742671		E COMP., FINAL DRIVE	1		******	1	42605-MBG-000	5741053	SHOCK ABSORBER, RR
BOLT, FLANGE (8x25)		*****	2	90131-GAA-000	4046553	1 1	R, RR. AXLE DISTANCE			******	1	42621-MT4-000	3469210	STARTER MOTOR
BOLT, FLANGE (8x45)	1 1		3	90135-MAJ-G41	4980744	1 1	R, RR. AXLE SIDE				1	42622-MT4-000	3469236	STEP
PIN, COTTER (2.0x15)	1 1	ی ملد چه خد په او په		94201-20150	0058347	9 COLL	R, RR. AXLE				1	42623-MBG-000	5741061	THROTTLE BODY ASSY.
						1 1	OMP., SPROCKET				1	42630-MBG-000	5741079	THROTTLE BODY TUBING
						11 WHEE	SUB-ASSY., RR				1	42650-MBG-000	5741087	TOOLS TRANSMISSION
			1			12 WEIG	T, BALANCE (10G)				AR	42704-MB0-000	1272319	TURN SIGNAL
						1 1			1		1	1,0000 000		WHEEL FR.
						WEIG	T, BALANCE (20G)	•••••			AR	42705-MB0-000	1247881	
							IT, BALANCE (20G) IT, BALANCE (30G)				1	42705-MB0-000 42706-MB0-000	1247881 1247899	WHEEL, RR. WIRE HARNESS
						WEIG	-				AR		1	WHEEL, RR.

70 @ AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO, INC 1998

EI

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1998 71

E1



	A						CONTENTS
OCK NO. F-16	REA CODE		AME NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE	TITLEPAGEGRIDAIR CLEANER82E7AIR SUCTION VALVE41C8ALTERNATOR17B8BATTERY100F4BRAKE CALIPER, FR.61D8BRAKE CALIPER, RR69D12
	-						CAMSHAFT 8 B4 CAUTION LABEL 120 G2
(5) (ARAI)			Petesje	1	91258-ML7-003	2408797	CLUTCH
(5) (NOK)		******	8486482	1	91258-ML7-004	2410645	COMBINATION LIGHT, RR 98 F3 COWL, LOWER
(5)				2	91284-MR7-003	2920437	COWL, RR BO E6
ΗυΒ				1	91352-MN8-003	2902476	COWL UPPER       114       F11         CRANKCASE       23       B11         CRANKCASE       COVER       18       B9         CRANKCASE       COVER       18       B9         CRANKCASE       COVER       13       B6         CRANKCASE       COVER       2       B1         CYLINDER HEAD COVER       2       B1         CYLINDER HEAD COVER       2       B1         CYLINDER HEAD REAR       5       B2         DELAY VALVE       52       D4         EVAP CANISTER       118       G1         FENDER, FR.       58       D7         FR       BRAKE MASTER       59       D7         FRAME       106       F7         FUEL TANK       74       E3         GASKET KIT A       42       C9         GASKET KIT B       44       C10         GEARSHIFT DRUM       32       C4         HANDLE SWITCH       49       D2         HANDLEBAR       55       D5         HEADLIGHT       46       D1         IGINFLER       64       E8         OIL COOLER       108       F8         OIL PUMP
CO., INC. 1998						73	

GRID E2

FUE	L TANK							FUEL
21					26		38 2 48-50 39 42 12	
VFR800	DFI'98	A R E A			QTY		MBG4F1700B	VFR800FI
Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-17 DESCRIPTION	CODE	FR/ SERIAL FROM	NUMBER TO	R E Q	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE	Ref. No.
1 PUMP	ASSY., FUEL				1	16700-MBG-010	5857941	1
	, PLMP			# 4 <b>- 2</b> 7 7 7	1	16711-MBG-010	5857958	17 GASKET, 18 RUBBER,
	, FUEL PUNP (B)					16712-MBG-000	5739289	19 CAP COMP
	, FUEL PUNP RETURN			0200000	1	16713-MBG-010	5857966	20 JOINT, T
5 FILT	ER, FUEL RETURN				1	16714-MBG-000	5739305	21 CLIP, PU
	ER COMP., FUEL				1	16900-MBG-003	5739347	22 UNIT SET
7 JOIN	, BREATHER TUBE				1	17359-419-670	0631325	23 RUBBER,
	ER, FUEL TANK PIVOT				2	17506-MB1-000	1244862	24 RUBBER,
	A, RR. FUEL TANK				1	17516-MBG-000	5739479	25 COLLAR,
	SET, FUEL (TYPE4) (WL)			******	1	17520-MBG-670ZA	5739495	26 RUBBER,
	B, RR. FUEL TANK			~~~~~	1	17524-MBG-000	5739537	GUARD
	, FUEL RETURN			****	1	17525-MBG-000	5739545	27 RUBBER,
	COMP., FUEL FEED			******	1	17528-MBG-003	5774252	28 BOLT, SO
	, FUEL TANK MUFFLER				1	17542-MBG-300	5824180	29 BOLT, SO
	DRAIN				1	17543-MBG-000	5739602	30 SCREW-W
16 TUBE,	BREATHER				1	17544-MBG-000	5739610	31 BOLT, BA
4 (° AM	ERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC 1998	<b></b>	L		L	L	E3	J [

FUEL TANK		_						CONTENTS
		VPE 1 VPE 1 VPE 2 VPE 3 PE 3	Ci ltz r M bi 1 me Spa si	n body olor alian ed lute lack otallic urkling iver otallic	Color coo R11 NH3 NH2	57 59		TITLEPAGEAIR CLEANER82AIR SUCTION VALVE41ALTERINATOR17BATTERY100BRAKE CALIPER, FR61BRAKE CALIPER, FR69CAMSHAFT8CAUTION LABEL120CLUTCH14CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER53COMBINATION LIGHT, FR98COWL, LOWER116COWL, LOWER116COWL, WASTER COVER118CRANKCASE23CRANKCASE COVER R13CRANKCASE COVER R13CRANKCASE COVER R13CRANKCASE COVER R13CRANKCASE COVER R13CRANKCASE COVER R20CYLINDER HEAD COVER21CYLINDER HEAD FRONT3
							F14MBGW17 C	CYLINDER HEAD REAR 5 DELAY VALVE 52 EVAP CANISTER 118 FENDER, FR 58 FENDER, RR 95 FORK, FR 59 FORK, FR 59
VFR800FI'98					Τ	Γ		CYLINDER 50 FRAME 106
		RE			a			FUEL TANK 74 GASKET KIT A 42 GASKET KIT B 44
		A			T Y			GEARSHIFT DRUM 32 HANDLE SWITCH 49
BLOCK N	0. F-17		SERIAL	number	R			HANDLEBAR 55 HEADLIGHT 46
DESCRIPTION	i	E	FROM	TO	E Q	PART NUMBER	HONDA	IGNITION COIL 104 METER 47
GASKET, BASE		1			1			
				******	1	17574-MN5-000	2803906	MUFFLER 84 OIL COOLER 108
RUBBER, FUEL TANK					1 2	17574-MN5-000 17611-ML7-000		OIL COOLER 108 OIL PUMP 21 PEDAL 86
	•••••						2803906	OIL COOLER 108 OIL PUMP 21 PEDAL 86 PROPORTIONING VALVE 68 PULSE ALTERNATOR 16
CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER	•••••				2	17611-HL7-000	2803906 2403889	OIL COOLER 108 OIL PUMP 21 PEDAL 86 PROPORTIONING VALVE 68 PULSE ALTERNATOR 16 RADIATOR 111 RR. BRAKE MASTER
CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER	•••••	A			2	17611-HL7-000 17620-HT4-010	2803906 2403889 3822277	OIL COOLER 108 OIL PUMP 21 PEDAL 86 PROPORTIONING VALVE 68 PULSE ALTERNATOR 16 RADIATOR 1111 RR BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER 65 SEAT 78
CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER JOINT, TUBE CLIP, PULSER WIRE	•••••	*			2 1 1	17611-4L7-000 17620-4T4-010 19103-4L7-000	2803906 2403889 3822277 2404085	OIL COOLER 108 OIL PUMP 21 PEDAL 86 PROPORTIONING VALVE 68 PULSE ALTERNATOR 16 RADIATOR 1111 RR BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER 65 SEAT 78 SHOCK ABSORBER RR 94
CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER J JOINT, TUBE I CLIP, PULSER WIRE WNIT SET, FUEL		A			2 1 1 2	17611-HL7-000 17620-HT4-010 19103-HL7-000 32925-958-000	2803906 2403889 3822277 2404085 1771013	OIL COOLER     108       OIL PUMP     21       PEDAL     86       PROPORTIONING VALVE     68       PULSE ALTERNATOR     16       RADIATOR     111       RL BRAKE MASTER     CYLINDER       CYLINDER     65       SEAT     78       SHOCK ABSORBER, RR     94       STARTER MOTOR     20
CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER ) JOINT, TUBE I CLIP, PULSER WIRE 2 UNIT SET, FUEL RUBBER, BATTERY (UPPER)		A			2 1 1 2 1	17611-HL7-000 17620-HT4-010 19103-HL7-000 32925-958-000 37010-HBG-000	2803906 2403889 3822277 2404085 1771013 5740816	OIL COOLER       108         OIL PUMP       21         PEDAL       86         PFIOPORTIONING VALVE       68         PULSE ALTERNATOR       16         RADIATOR       111         RR. BRAKE MASTER       65         CYLINDER       65         SEAT       78         SHOCK ABSORBER, RR.       94         STAND       90         STEERING STEM       57         STEP       87
CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER JOINT, TUBE CLIP, PULSER WIRE UNIT SET, FUEL RUBBER, BATTERY (UPPER) RUBBER, FR. FENDER SETT	(NG	A			2 1 1 2 1 1	17611-HL7-000 17620-HT4-010 19103-HL7-000 32925-958-000 37010-HBG-000 50310-HZ7-000	2803906 2403889 3822277 2404085 1771013 5740816 4467262	OIL COOLER       108         OIL PUMP       21         PEDAL       96         PROPORTIONING VALVE       68         PULSE ALTERNATOR       16         RADIATOR       111         RA BRAKE MASTER       65         SEAT       78         SHOCK ABSORBER, RR.       94         STARTER MOTOR       20         STEERING STEM       57         STEEP       87         SWINGARM       92         THROTTLE BODY ASSY       36
CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER JOINT, TUBE CLIP, PULSER WIRE UNIT SET, FUEL RUBBER, BATTERY (UPPER) RUBBER, FR. FENDER SETTI COLLAR, SETTING RUBBER, RR. CYLINDER HEA	ING	A			2 1 2 1 1 2 2 2	17611-HL7-000 17620-HT4-010 19103-HL7-000 32925-958-000 37010-HBG-000 50310-HZ7-000 61103-357-000 61104-422-000	2803906 2403889 3822277 2404085 1771013 5740816 4467262 0329987 0692202	OIL COOLER       108         OIL PUMP       21         PEDAL       86         PROPORTIONING VALVE       68         PULSE ALTERNATOR       16         RADIATOR       111         RE BRAKE MASTER       65         SEAT       78         SHOCK ABSORBER, RR.       94         STARTER MOTOR       20         STEERING STEM       57         STEP       87         SWINGARM       92         THROTTLE BODY ASSY       36         THROTTLE BODY COMP       40         THROTTLE BODY TUBING       38
CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER JOINT, TUBE CLIP, PULSER WIRE UNIT SET, FUEL RUBBER, BATTERY (UPPER) RUBBER, FR. FENDER SETT] COLLAR, SETTING RUBBER, RR. CYLINDER HEA GUARD	ING	•			2 1 1 2 1 1 2 2 1	17611-HL7-000 17620-HT4-010 19103-HL7-000 32925-958-000 37010-HBG-000 50310-HZ7-000 61103-357-000 61104-422-000 80115-HBG-000	2803906 2403889 3822277 2404085 1771013 5740816 4467262 0329987 0692202 5742424	OIL COOLER108OIL PUMP21PEDAL86PROPORTIONING VALVE68PULSE ALTERNATOR16RADIATOR111RIL BRAKE MASTER111CYLINDER65SEAT78SHOCK ABSORBER, RR.94STARTER MOTOR20STEERING STEM57STEEP87SWINGARM92THROTTLE BODY ASSY36THROTTLE BODY COMP40THROTTLE BODY TUBING38TOOLS109TRANSMISSION29
CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER JOINT, TUBE CLIP, PULSER WIRE UNIT SET, FUEL RUBBER, BATTERY (UPPER) RUBBER, FR. FENDER SETTI COLLAR, SETTING UARD RUBBER, PROTECTOR	ING	A			2 1 2 1 1 2 2 2	17611-HL7-000 17620-HT4-010 19103-HL7-000 32925-958-000 37010-HBG-000 50310-HZ7-000 61103-357-000 61104-422-000 80115-HBG-000 81214-HW0-300	2803906 2403889 3822277 2404085 1771013 5740816 4467262 0329987 0692202 5742424 4061099	OIL COOLER108OIL PUMP21PEDAL86PROPORTIONING VALVE68PULSE ALTERNATOR16RADIATOR111RR BRAKE MASTER78CYLINDER65SEAT78SHOCK ABSORBER, RR94STARTER MOTOR20STEERING STEM57STEP87SWINGARM92THROTTLE BODY ASSY36THROTTLE BODY TUBING38TOOLS109
P CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER D JOINT, TUBE CLIP, PULSER WIRE UNIT SET, FUEL RUBBER, BATTERY (UPPER) RUBBER, FR. FENDER SETTI COLLAR, SETTING RUBBER, RR. CYLINDER HEA GUARD RUBBER, PROTECTOR RUBBER, SOCKET (4X6)	ING	A			2 1 1 2 1 1 2 2 1	17611-HL7-000 17620-HT4-010 19103-HL7-000 32925-958-000 37010-HB6-000 50310-HZ7-000 61103-357-000 61104-422-000 80115-HB6-000 81214-HW0-300 90073-HT4-000	2803906 2403889 3822277 2404085 1771013 5740816 4467262 0329987 0692202 5742424	OIL COOLER108OIL PUMP21PEDAL86PROPORTIONING VALVE68PULSE ALTERNATOR16RADIATOR111RL BRAKE MASTER65SEAT78SHOCK ABSORBER, RR94STARTER MOTOR20STEERING STEM57STEP87SWINGARM92THROTTLE BODY ASSY36THROTTLE BODY COMP40THROTTLE BODY TUBING38TOOLS109TRANSMISSION29TURN SIGNAL97WATER PUMP34WHEEL FR64
7 RUBBER, PROTECTOR 8 BOLT, SOCKET (4X6) 9 BOLT, SOCKET (4X21)	ING	A			2 1 1 2 1 1 2 2 1 2	17611-HL7-000 17620-HT4-010 19103-HL7-000 32925-958-000 37010-HBG-000 50310-HZ7-000 61103-357-000 61104-422-000 80115-HBG-000 81214-HW0-300	2803906 2403889 3822277 2404085 1771013 5740816 4467262 0329987 0692202 5742424 4061099	OIL COOLER108OIL PUMP21PEDAL86PROPORTIONING VALVE68PROPORTIONING VALVE68PULSE ALTERNATOR16RADIATOR111RR BRAKE MASTER65CYLINDER65SEAT78SHOCK ABSORBER, RR94STARTER MOTOR20STEERING STEM57STEP87SWINGARM92THROTTLE BODY ASSY36THROTTLE BODY COMP40THROTTLE BODY TUBING38TOOLS109TRANSMISSION29TURN SIGNAL97WATER PUMP34
9 CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER 0 JOINT, TUBE 1 CLIP, PULSER WIRE 2 UNIT SET, FUEL 3 RUBBER, BATTERY (UPPER) 4 RUBBER, FR. FENDER SETTI 5 COLLAR, SETTING 6 RUBBER, RR. CYLINDER HEA GUABER, PROTECTOR 8 BOLT, SOCKET (4X6)	ING	A			2 1 1 2 1 1 2 2 1 2 4	17611-HL7-000 17620-HT4-010 19103-HL7-000 32925-958-000 37010-HB6-000 50310-HZ7-000 61103-357-000 61104-422-000 80115-HB6-000 81214-HW0-300 90073-HT4-000	2803906 2403889 3822277 2404085 1771013 5740816 4467262 0329987 0692202 5742424 4061099 3605748	OIL COOLER108OIL PUMP21PEDAL86PROPORTIONING VALVE68PULSE ALTERNATOR16RADIATOR111RA BRAKE MASTERCYLINDERCYLINDER65SEAT78SHOCK ABSORBER, RR.94STARTER MOTOR20STERING STEM57SKEP87SWINGARM92THROTTLE BODY ASSY36THROTTLE BODY COMP40THROTTLE BODY COMP40THROTTLE BODY TUBING38TOOLS109TRANSMISSION29TURN SIGNAL97WATER PUMP34WHEEL, FR64WHEEL, RR71

E3

\* AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC. 1998 75

**E3** 

FUEL TANK							VFR800FI'98
				26	3 3 3 5 1 3 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	17 38 44+50 -5 -39 -39 -42 -12 MBG4F1700B	Ref. BLOCK No. DESCRIPTIK 46 BOLT, FLANGE (6X28) . 47 MAT A, FUEL TANK MUFFL 48 RUBBER, FUEL PUMP UNIT 49 STAY COMP., FUEL PUMP 50 RUBBER SET, FUEL PUMP 51 PUMP SUB-ASSY., FUEL
VFR800FI'98	A R E A			Q T Y			
BLOCK NO. F-17	CO	FRA SERIAL N		R			
Ref. BLOCK NO. F-17 No. DESCRIPTION	D E	FROM	TO	E Q	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE	
32 BOLT, TANK HINGE			40-2325	1	90135-#s2-000	3377512	
33 NUT A, SEALING (12MM)				1	90201-PD1-000	1868967	
34 NUT, U (600)				1	90301-473-003	1187707	
35 WASHER, SEALING (12MM)			*******	4	90428-P06-003	2128429	
36 WASHER, PLAIN (6MM)			******	2	90525-428-900	1544816	
37 O-RING (39.5x5)	1			1	91305-MC7-000	1213214	
O-RING			******	1	91305-443-740	4468302	
38 CLAMP, TUBE (D12)		******	******	4	91405-PD1-004	1869502	
39 NUT, FLANGE (6MM)			9 4 4 4 <b>6</b> 7 <b>6</b>	10	94050-06080	0612689	
40 BULK HOSE, FUEL (8x1000) (8x930) .					95001-80001-60M	5243886	
41 CLIP, TUBE	•				95002-40850-04	1181742	
42 CLIP, TUBE (10.5MM) 43 TUBE (8%630) (BULK HOSE:				2	95002-41050-08	0622357	
43 108E (87630) (BULK HUSE: 95005-80001-50H)				1	95005-80630-50	5774997	
44 BOLT, FLANGE (6x12)				2	95701-06012-07	2387108	
45 BOLT, FLANGE (6x16)				1	95701-06016-07	2316578	
		1		L	L		

	A					CONTENTS
OCK NO. F-17 IIPTION 8) UFFLER UNIT PUMP UNIT UEL		 AME NUMBER TO	0 T Y R E Q 2 1 1 1 1 1	PART NUMBER 96001-06028-07 17541-MBG-300 16716-MBG-010 16720-MBG-010 16716-MBG-305 16730-MBG-000	HONDA CODE 2106011 5739594 5857974 5857990 5857982 5858006	TITLEPAGEGRMAIR CLEANER82E7AIR SUCTION VALVE41C8ALTERNATOR1788BATTERY100F4BRAKE CALIPER, FR61D8BRAKE CALIPER, RR69D12CAMSHAFT8B4CAUTION LABEL120G2CLUTCH14B7CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER53D4COMBINATION LIGHT, RR96F3COWL, LOWER116F12COWL, UPPER114F11CRANKCASE23B11CRANKCASECOVER, L18CRANKCASECOVER, R13DELAY VALVE52C4EVAP CANISTER118G1FENDER, RR95F1
						FORK, FR.         59         D7           FR. BRAKE MASTER         50         D3           CYLINDER         50         D3           FRAME         106         F7           FUEL TANK         74         E3           GASKET KIT A         42         C9           GASKET KIT B         44         C10           GEARSHIFT DRUM         32         C4           HANDLE SWITCH         49         D2           HANDLEBAR         55         D5           HEADLIGHT         46         D1           IGNITION COIL         104         F6           METER         47         D1           MUFFLER         84         E8           OIL COOLER         106         F8           OIL PUMP         21         B10           PEDAL         86         E9           PROPORTIONING VALVE         68         D12           PULSE ALTERINATOR         16         B8           RADIATOR         111         F9           RB RAKE MASTER         111         F9
						CYLINDER       65       D10         SEAT       78       E5         SHOCK ABSORBER, RR       94       F1         STAND       90       E11         STARTER MOTOR       20       B10         STEERING STEM       57       D6         STEP       87       E9         SWINGARM       92       E12         THROTTLE BODY ASSY       36       C6         THROTTLE BODY COMP       40       C8         THROTTLE BODY TUBING       38       C7         TOOLS       109       F8         TRANSMISSION       29       C2         TURN SIGNAL       97       F2         WATER PUMP       34       C5         WHEEL FR       64       D10         WHEEL RR       71       E1         WIRE HARINESS       101       F4
CO. INC. 1998						

76 & AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1998

E4 & AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1998

E4

SEAT	VFR800FI'98		CONTENTS
	BLOCK NO. F-18	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO Q PART	TITLE       PAGE GRID         AIR CLEANER       62 E7         AIR SUCTION VALVE       41 C8         ALTERINATOR       17 B8         BATTERY       100 F4         BRAKE CALIPER, FR       61 D8         BRAKE CALIPER, FR       69 D12         CAMSHAFT       2 B4         CAUTION LABEL       120 G2         CLUTCH       14 B7         CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER 53 D4       COMBINATION LIGHT, FR         COMUL LOWER       116 F12         COWL NOPER       118 B9         CHANKCASE COVER R       13 B6         CRANKCAS
VFRBOOFUSE         A R E No.         Frame DESCRIPTION         F-18 E         C C DESCRIPTION         Frame E E         FRAME FRAME FROM         R E C D         PART NUMBER F C D         R E C D         PART NUMBER F C D         R E C D         PART NUMBER F C D         R E D         PART NUMBER F C D         R E         R E         PART NUMBER F C D         R E         R E         PART NUMBER F         R E         R E	MBG4F1800 NDA DE 9303 2275 4281 2283 9948 9773 1992 8161 5930		FENDER, AR       95       P1         FORK, FR       59       D7         FR BRAKE       106       F7         CYLINDER       106       F7         FUEL TANK       74       E3         GASKET KIT B       44       C10         GEARSHIFT DRUM       32       C4         HANDLE SWITCH       49       D2         HANDLEBAR       55       D5         HEADUGHT       46       D1         IGNITION COIL       104       F6         METER       47       D1         MUFFLER       B4       E8         OIL COOLER       106       F8         OIL PULSE ALTERNATOR       16       B8         RADUATOR       111       F9         RR BRAKE MASTER       CYLINDER       65       D10         SEAT       78       E5       ShOCK ABSORBER RP       94       F1         STAND       90       E11       STAND       90       E11         STERING STEM       57       D6       STEP       S6       G10         STERING MOTOR       20       E11       STAND       90       E11         STAND       90 <td< td=""></td<>

GRID

REAR COWL							REAR	COWL
TEAR COWL		2	15-1 14 7	6			REAR	
VFR800FI'98	A REA C	FRA		Q T Y		MBG4F1900A	VFR800FI	96
Ref. BLOCK NO. F-19 No. DESCRIPTION	O D E	SERIAL N	TO	R E Q	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE	Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-1 DESCRIPTION
<pre>1 COWL SET, RR. (TYPE1) (WL) 2 PLUG, RR. COWL 3 COWL, SINGLE SEAT *R157* (ITALIAN RED) 4 TAPE A, SINGLE SEAT COWL 5 RUBBER, SINGLE SEAT COWL 6 TAPE B, SINGLE SEAT COWL 7 GRIP, R. RR. *NH22OR* (SMOKE GRAY) 8 GRIP, L. RR. *NH22OR* (SMOKE GRAY) 9 SCREW, PAN (5X20) 10 SCREW, TRUSS (5X16) 11 NUT, COWL SETTING (SMM)</pre>				1 2 1 2 6 1 1 2 2 2	77210-MBG-000ZA 77220-MBG-000 77225-MBG-000ZB 77226-MBG-300 77226-MZ7-300 77227-MBG-300 77330-MBG-000ZB 77340-MBG-000ZB 90103-MBG-000 90109-SB6-000 90111-KW3-003	5742291 5858139 5742317 5774815 4607347 5774823 5774823 5742333 5742341 5742398 1836964 2909141	16 BOLT, SI	DCKET (8x30) DCKET (8x40)

AIR CLEANER						
			-22			в в в в в в в в в в в в в в
VFR800FI'98	AREAC	FBA		Q T Y		
Ref. BLOCK NO. F-20 No. DESCRIPTION		SERIAL I		R E Q	PART NUMBER	HONDA
1 ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER				1	17210-MBG-000	5739354
2 COVER COMP., AIR CLEANER				1	17221-MBG-000	5739362
3 DUCT, AIR CLEANER				1	17222-HBG-000	5739370
4 TUBE, THROTTLE BODY AIR				2	17225MBG-000	5739388
5 TUBE, BREATHER				1	17227-MBG-000	5739396
6 HOUSING, AIR CLEANER				1	17231-HB6-000	5739404
7 FUNNEL, AIR				4	17237-HBG-000	5739412
8 DIAPHRAGH, CONTROL VALVE				1	17238-#₩4-003	4540555
9 CLIP, BREATHER TUBE			******	2	17554-HB0-000	1260264
10 CLIP, PULSER WIRE			******	2	32925-958-000	1771013
11 CHAMBER COMP., VACUUM (50)	1			1	36132-PH4-671	2177210
12 FILTER ASSY., SOLENOID VALVE				1	36138-PR7-A01	3544764
13 VALVE ASSY., BYPASS CONTROL SOLENOID			3 <b>7656</b> 58	1	36163-PV0-004	3764412
14 VALVE, CHECK		******		1	36627-MN5-000	2827244
VALVE, CHECK		******	*******	1	36627-MN5-003	2806883

VIFR800F1'98	A						CONTENTS
Ref. BLOCK NO. F-20 No. DESCRIPTION	REA COD	SERIAL	AME NUMBER	Q T Y R E		HONDA	TITLEPAGE GRIDAIR CLEANER82 E7AIR SUCTION VALVE41 C8ALTERNATOR17 B8BATTERY100 F4BRAKE CALIPER FR61 D8
	E	FROM	TO	<u>a</u>	PART NUMBER	CODE	BRAKE CALIPER RR
15 SENSOR ASSY., TA				1	37880-P05-A00	3881711	CAUTION LABEL 120 G2 CLUTCH 14 B7
16 SCREW, PAN (5MM)				8	91508-1115-000	2568954	CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER 53 D4 COMBINATION LIGHT, RR 98 F3
17 SCREW-WASHER (5x16)		4340040		2	93893-05016-07	1692912	COWL, LOWER
18 SCREW, TAPPING (5x20)				7	93903-25480	1938406	COWL, UPPER
19 SCREW (5X20) (TAPPING) (PO)				2	93911-25520	5742796	CRANKCASE COVER, L 18 B9 CRANKCASE COVER, R 13 B6
20 BULK HOSE, VACUUM (3.5x8000)							CRANKSHAFT
(3.5X40)		*******		1	95005-35008-104	2325058	CYLINDER HEAD COVER 2 B1 CYLINDER HEAD FRONT 3 B1
21 BULK HOSE, VACUUM (3.5x8000) (3.5x345)		******		1	95005-35008-108	2325058	CYLINDER HEAD REAR 5 B2 DELAY VALVE 52 D4
22 BULK HOSE, VACUUM (4.5x8000)						LJLJUJU	EVAP CANISTER 118 G1 FENDER, FR. 58 D7
(4.5x350)				1	95005-45008-104	2325082	FENDER RR. 95 F1 FORK, FR. 59 D7
							FR. BRAKE MASTER         CYLINDER       50 D3         FRAME       106 F7         FUEL TANK       74 E3         GASKET KIT A       42 C9         GASKET KIT B       44 C10         GEARSHIFT DRUM       32 '74         HANDLE SWITCH       49 D2         HANDLESWITCH       49 D2         HANDLESWITCH       49 D2         HANDLESWITCH       40 D2         HANDLESWITCH       40 D2         HANDLESWITCH       40 D2         HANDLESWITCH       40 D2         HANDLESWITCH       40 D2         HANDLESWITCH       40 D2         HANDLESWITCH       40 D2         HANDLESWITCH       40 D2         HANDLESWITCH       40 D2         HANDLESWITCH       40 D2         HANDLESWITCH       40 D2         HANDLESWITCH       40 D2         MUFFLER       64 E8         OIL COOLER       108 F8         OIL PUMP       21 B10         PEDAL       36 E9         PROPORTIONING VALVE       68 D12         PULSE ALTERNATOR       16 B8         RADIATOR       11 F9         RR BRAKE MASTER       78 E5         SHOCK
E AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1996							WIRE HARNESS 101 F4

82 @ AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC 1998

E7 's AN

GRID

MUSELED							<b>—</b>	T	
MUFFLER 16 9 2-0 16 16 2-0 16 2-0 16 2-0 16 2-0 16 2-0 16 2-0 16 2-0 16 2-0 16 2-0 16 2-0 16 2-0 16 16 2-0 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16			>	VFR800FI'98           Ref.         BLOCK NO.         F-21           No.         DESCRIPTION           17 NUT, FLANGE (8HM)	E	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO	1	PART NUMBER         COL           94050-0800J         048*           94103-08000         0876	NDA DE 11143 6896 19740
	T	F	MBG4F2100						
VFR800FI'98 A R A R A A A A A A A A A A A A A B LOCK NO. F-21 D D No. DESCRIPTION E	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO	Q T Y R E Q PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE						
<pre>1 PIPE COMP., EX. 2 GASKET, EX. PIPE 3 MUFFLER COMP. 4 BAND, MUFFLER 5 BAND, R. EX. PIPE 6 BAND, L. EX. PIPE 7 GASKET, MUFFLER 8 GASKET, MUFFLER 9 PIPE COMP., R. RR. EX. 10 RUBBER, MUFFLER SETTING 11 COLLAR, MUFFLER SETTING 12 PIPE COMP., L. RR. EX. 13 RUBBER, STAND STOPPER 14 BOLT, FLANGE (8X32) 15 BOLT, FLANGE (8X35) 16 NUT, SPECIAL (6MM)</pre>		1       18150-MBG-003         4       18291-MN5-650         1       18310-MBG-003         1       18371-MBG-000         1       18373-MBG-000         1       18374-MBG-000         1       18374-MBG-000         1       18374-MBG-000         1       18374-MBG-003         2       18391-MN5-650         1       18420-MBG-003         1       18421-MB0-000         1       18424-MN5-000         1       18426-MBG-003         50505-GR1-000       290125-GS9-000         1       90161-ML7-000         8       90304-HB3-771	5739651 3246535 5739677 5739701 5739701 5739727 2540896 3467040 5739750 1245299 2804193 5739776 2500742 2759173 2528677 2461614 EB	* AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC. 1998					

85

E8 @ AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1998

GRID

**E8** 

CONTENTS

BATTERY 100 F4 BRAKE CALIPER, RR. ..... 69 D12 CAMSHAFT 8 B4 CLUTCH

CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER 53 D4 COMBINATION LIGHT, RR. 98 F3 COWL, RR.

COWL, UPPER

CRANKCASE

CRANKCASE COVER L

CRANKCASE COVER, R.

CYLINDER HEAD COVER

CYLINDER HEAD FRONT

CYLINDER HEAD REAR

FENDER, FR.

FENDER, RR

FORK, FR.

FRAME

FUEL TANK

GASKET KIT A

. . . . . . . .

CRANKSHAFT

DELAY VALVE

GASKET KIT B.

HEADLIGHT

MUFFLER

PEDAL

RADIATOR

SEAT

STEP .

TOOLS

TRANSMISSION

TURN SIGNAL

WATER PUMP

WIRE HARNESS

WHEEL FR

WHEEL, RR.

SWINGARM

GNITION COIL ...

METER

OIL COOLER

Oil PUMP

PROPORTIONING VALVE

SHOCK ABSORBER, RR.

STAND

STARTER MOTOR

STEERING STEM

THROTTLE BODY ASSY

THROTTLE BODY COMP.

THROTTLE BODY TUBING

PULSE ALTERNATOR

RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER

GEARSHIFT DELM

HANDLE SWITCH

HANOLEBAR

EVAP CANISTER

FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER PAGE GRID

41 C8

14 B7

80 E6

114 F11

23 B11

18 B9

13 B6

26 C1

2 B1

3 B1

5 82

52 D4

118 G1

58 07

95 F1

59 D7

50 D3

106 F7

74 E3

42 C9

44 C10

32 C4

49 D2

55 D5

46 D1

104 FS

47 D1

84 E8

108 F8

21 B10

86 E9

16 B8

111 F9

68 D12

65 D10

78 E5

94 F1

90 E11

20 B10

57 D6

87 E9

92 E12

36 C6

40 C8

38 C7

29 C2

97 F2

34 C5

64 D10

71 E1

101 F4

109 F8

TITLE

AIR CLEANER

AIR SUCTION VALVE

PEDAL	4-		10			2
VFR800FI'98	AREA CO	1	AME	QTY		MBG4F2
ief. BLOCK NO. F-22 Io. DESCRIPTION	DE	FROM	NUMBER	R E Q	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1 PEDAL, GEARSHIFT	Ť				24701-MAT-000	5214044
2 RUBBER, CHANGE PEDAL					24781-KR3-770	2252625
3 SWITCH ASSY., RR. STOP				1	35350-MBG-003	5740758
4 SPRING, STOP SWITCH				1	35357-HE9-000	1374396
5 PEDAL, RR. BRAKE				1	46500-HBG-000	5741525
6 SPRING SET, BRAKE PEDAL				1	46513-KV3-950	4467213
7 TUBE, BRAKE PEDAL SPRING				1	46515-MN1-670	2698611
8 BOLT, FLANGE (6X20)				1	90051-KS7-830	2750792
9 WASHER (15.2x25)				1	90557-230-000	0137794
O BAND, WIRE			*******	1	90650-ку6-003	2687788
1 CIRCLIP (DUTER) (15MM)				1	94511-15000	0469932
€ AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC 1998						

STEP								CONTEN	rs
13- 9 7- 20- 27- 24							35 1 36 <sup>15</sup> 29 4 4 3 1 1 30 1 5 20 1 30 1 5 20 1 br>1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	TITLE AIR CLEANER AIR SUCTION VALVE ALTERINATOR BATTERY BRAKE CALIPER, FR. BRAKE CALIPER, FR. CAMSHAFT CAUTION LABEL CLUTCH CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDEF COMBINATION LIGHT, FR. COWL LOWER COWL LOWER CRANKCASE CRANKCASE CRANKCASE CRANKCASE CRANKCASE CRANKCASE CRANKCASE CRANKCASE CRANKCASE CRANKCASE CRANKCASE CRANKCASE CRANKCASE CRANKCASE CRANKCASE CRANKCASE COVER R CRANKSHAFT CYLINDER HEAD FRONT CYLINDER HEAD FRONT CYLINDER HEAD FRONT CYLINDER FR FENDER, FR FENDER, FR	PAGE GR 82 E7 41 C8 17 B8 100 F4 61 D8 69 D12 8 B4 120 G2 14 B7 3 53 D4 98 F3 116 F12 80 E6 114 F11 23 B11 3 B6 26 C1 2 B1 3 B1 5 B2 52 D4 118 G1 58 D7
VFR800FI	1'98	A R E A			QTY		MBG4F2300	FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER FRAME FUEL TANK GASKET KIT A GASKET KIT B GEARSHIFT DRUM HANDLE SWITCH	50 D3 106 F7 74 E3 42 C9 44 C10 32 C4
ket. Io.	BLOCK NO. F-23 DESCRIPTION	C O D E		NUMBER TO	R E Q	PART NUMBER	HONIDA CODE	HANDLE SWITCH HANDLEBAR HEADLIGHT IGNITION COIL METER	49 D2 55 D5 46 D1 104 F6 47 D1
1 SPRING	, KICK STARTER STOPPER				2	28333-300-000	0193763	MUFFLER OIL COOLER	84 E8
					1	33108-196-003	5774567	OIL PUMP PEDAL	21 B1 86 E9
	T A, TUBE	1 1	esteves		3	36037-657-000	0578260	PROPORTIONING VALVE PULSE ALTERNATOR	68 D1 16 B8
	, R. MAIN STEP *NH295M* RKLING SILVER)				1	50600-MBG-010ZA	5858071	RADIATOR RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	111 F9 65 D1
5 GUARD,	MAIN STEP HEAT				1	50606-MBG-000	5741673	SEAT SHOCK ABSORBER, RR.	78 E5 94 F1
6 STAY, H	IEAT GUARD				1	50607- <b>HB</b> G-000	5741681	STAND STARTER MOTOR	90 E1 20 B1
	STEP	1 1			1	50612 <b>-11115-</b> 000	2543288	STEERING STEM	57 D 87 E
	, R. STEP RETURN	1 1			1	50617-445-840	1221878	SWINGARIM THROTTLE BODY ASSY	92 E1 36 Ci
	STEP SETTING	1 1			2	50619-1115-000	2543304	THROTTLE BODY COMP THROTTLE BODY TUBING	40 Ci 38 Ci
	EP BAR				2	50639-#L0-010	3375532	TOOLS TRANSMISSION	109 F8 29 C
	STEP				1	50642-1115-000	2543338	TURN SIGNAL WATER PUMP	97 F2 34 C
	, L. STEP RETURN		*******		1	50644-445-840	1217330	WHEEL FR WHEEL AR	64 D 71 E
	, STEP		******		2	50661 <b>-#</b> V9-000	3697414	WIRE HARNESS	101 F4
	, L. MAIN STEP ★NH295M★ RKLING SILVER)				1	50700-MBG-0002A	574 1699		

\* AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC 1998 87

GRID

S	TEP						
							35 1 36 <sup>15</sup> 29 1 37 1 37 1 37
V	FR800FI'98		Γ		Ţ	<b></b>	MBG4F2300
Ref		AREA COD	FRA SERIAL I	WE NUMBER	QTYRE		HONDA
No.	DESCRIPTION	E	FROM	TO	<u> </u>	PART NUMBER	CODE
	PLATE, PILLION STEP CLICK				2	50718-KT7-761	3470267
	BAR, R. PILLION STEP			******	1	50720-KT7-760	3470275
•	BAR, L. PILLION STEP				1	50730-KT7-760	3470283
	HOLDER, R. PILLION STEP *NH295M* (SPARKLING SILVER)			*******	1	50750-MBG-000ZA	5741707
14	HOLDER, L. PILLION STEP *NH295M* (SPARKLING SILVER)				1	50760-MBG-000ZA	5741715
20	COLLAR, STEP (LOWER)				2	51486-KV3-000	4467478
	TAPE, PILLION STEP HOLDER PROTECTION				1	80116-HBG-000	5742432
22	BOLT, SOCKET (6x12)			******	2	90001-KN7-670	2112332
	BOLT, SPECIAL (6x17)			******	2	90085-HZ 1-000	4199550
	BOLT, MAIN STEP RUBBER SETTING				4	90115-HV9-000	3699030
	CAP, PIVOT			******	2	90305-MBB-000	5365523
	WASHER (6.5x5.5)				2	90505-MA6-000	2265239
27	BOLT, CAP (8x30)				2	92501-08030-0A	4468336
28	NUT, FLANGE (6MM)				1	94050-06000	0471623

	A						CONTENTS
	R			0			TITLE PAGE
	A			T Y			AIR CLEANER 82 AIR SUCTION VALVE 41
BLOCK NO. F-23	С 0	FRA SERIAL N		R			ALTERNATOR 17 BATTERY 100
ef. BLOCK ND. F-23 b. DESCRIPTION	DE	FROM	TO	E	PART NUMBER	HONDA	BRAKE CALIPER, FR. 61 BRAKE CALIPER, FR. 69
	<u> </u>			<u> </u>		CODE	CAMSHAFT 8 CAUTION LABEL 120
29 WASHER, PLAIN (6MM)				3	94101-06000	0059071	CLUTCH 14
WASHER, PLAIN (6MM)			******	3	94101-06080	3136074	CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER 53 COMBINATION LIGHT, RR 98
WASHER, PLAIN (GMM)			#227 <b>2</b> #2	3	94101-06800	0345900	COWL, LOWER 116 COWL, RR 80
30 WASHER, PLAIN (844)			******	2	94102-08000	0199596	COWL, UPPER 114 CRANKCASE 23
51 PIN, COTTER (1.6x12)			******	2	94201-16120	0251736	CRANKCASE COVER L 18
32 PIN, COTTER (2.0x15)				2	94201-20150	0058347	CRANKSHAFT 26
33 PIN C, PILLION FOOTPEG			******	2	95015-83000	0274118	CYLINDER HEAD COVER 2 CYLINDER HEAD FRONT 3
4 BOLT, FLANGE (6X14)			F-=()+ <b>-&gt;</b> +	1	95701-06014-00	2410884	CYLINDER HEAD REAR 5 DELAY VALVE 52
5 BOLT, FLANGE (8x25)				4	95701-08025-00	2545325	EVAP CANISTER 118 FENDER, FR. 58
6 BALL, STEEL ( # 8) (1/4)		******	******	2	96211-08000	0079905	FENDER RR 95 FORK, FR. 59
							CYLINDER       50         FRAME       106         FUEL TANK       74         GASKET KIT A       42         GASKET KIT B       44         GEARSHIFT DRUM       32         HANDLE SWITCH       49         HANDLEBAR       55         HEADLIGHT       46         IGNITION COL       104         METER       47         MUFFLER       84         OIL COOLER       108         OL COOLER       108         PEDAL       86         PROPORTIONING VALVE       68         POLSE ALTERNATOR       16         RADIATOR       111         RR BRAKE MASTER       CYLINDER         SEAT       78         SHOCK ABSORBER, RR       94         STAND       90         STEP       87         SWINGARM       92         THROTTLE BODY COMP       40         THROTTLE BODY COMP       40 <td< td=""></td<>

88 F AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC 1998 E10 CAMERIC

E10

STAND						
		13- <b>*</b> 17 17	21 0 19 3			
VFR800FI'98	A R E A C	FR		Q T Y		MBG4F2400
Ref. BLOCK NO. F-24 No. DESCRIPTION			NUMBER	R E Q	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1 SWITCH SET, SIDE STAND	Γ			1	35700-MBG-305	5740766
2 BRACKET, SIDE STAND				1	50150-MBG-000	5741558
3 STAND COMP., MAIN			*******	1	50500-MBG-000	5741624
4 COLLAR, R. MAIN STAND				1	50503-MBG-000	5774732
5 COLLAR, L. NAIN STAND				1	50504-MBG-000	5741632
6 SPRING ASSY., MAIN STAND				1	50520-MZ7-000	4467296
7 SPRING, MAIN STAND SUB	1		*******	1	50523-MZ7-610	4467304
8 RUBBER, MAIN STAND SPRING	1			1	50524-MZ7-000	4467312
9 PLATE, MAIN STAND SPRING				1	50527-MBG-000	5741640
0 BAR, SIDE STAND				1	50530-MBG-000	5741657
1 HOOK, MAIN STAND SPRING				1	50538-ML7-000	2406569
2 SPRING ASSY., SIDE STAND				1	50540-MBB-000	5364211
3 BOLT, FLANGE (10x32)			******	1	90105-KY2-710	5742614
4 BOLT, FLANGE (10X50)				1	90106-KBG-000	3717311
5 BOLT, SOCKET (10X26)				1	90106-MAT-000	5216072
6 BOLT, SIDE STAND PIVOT				1	90108-MK6-670	3106895
E AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC. 1998					L	

VFR800FI'98		AR					CONTENTS		
Ref. BLOCK NO. F-24	E A COD	FRA SERIAL I	-	Q T Y R		HONDA	TITLE     PAGE 0       AIR CLEANER     82 E       AIR SUCTION VALVE     41 C       ALTERNATOR     17 E       BATTERY     100 F       BRAKE CALIPER, FR.     61 C		
NO. DESCRIPTION	E	FROM	TO	ā	PART NUMBER	CODE	BRAKE CALIPER, RR. 69 D CAMSHAFT 8 R		
17 BOLT, SPECIAL (6x16)		******		1	90147-MK6-671	3143625	CAUTION LABEL 120 G		
18 NUT, SIDE STAND				1	90203-MF9-710	2544781	CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER 53 D COMBINATION LIGHT, RR. 96 F		
19 WASHER, SPRING (24x18)		******		2	90551-SE0-000	2202661	COWL, LOWER 116 F COWL, RR 80 E		
20 WASHER (18.5MM)		~~~~~		1	90590-кк7-000	5742747	COWL UPPER 114 F CRANKCASE 23 B		
21 WASHER, PLAIN (10MM) 22 BULK HOSE, VINYL (14x18x8000)				2	94103-10700	0853846	CRANKCASE COVER L 18 B CRANKCASE COVER R 13 B CRANKCASE COVER R 13 B CRANKSHAFT 26 C		
(14X18X60)				1	95003-45008-10M	4831046	CYLINDER HEAD COVER 2 B CYLINDER HEAD COVER 2 B CYLINDER HEAD FRONT 3 B CYLINDER HEAD REAR 5 B DELAY VALVE 52 D EVAP CANISTER 118 G FENDER, FR 58 D FENDER, FR 59 D FR BRAKE MASTER 59 D FR BRAKE MASTER 50 D FRAME 106 F FUEL TANK 74 E GASKET KIT A 42 C GASKET KIT A 42 C GASKET KIT B 44 C GEARSHIFT DRUM 32 C HANDLE SWITCH 49 D HANDLESWITCH 49 D HANDLESWITCH 49 D HANDLESWITCH 46 D IGNITION COIL 104 FR METER 64 E OIL COOLER 108 FR OIL COOLER 111 FR RADIATOR 111 FR RADIATOR 111 FR RADIATOR 111 FR RADIATOR 20 B STARTER MOTOR 20 C THROTTLE BODY COMP 40 C THROTTLE ROTOR 20 B STARTER PUMP 34 C		

90 ¢ AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO, INC 1998

E11 S AMERK

E11 GRID

							_
SWINGARM				SWINGARM			
				Standard link nur	nber, factory setting 108L		
VFR800FI'98	T	T-1	MBG4F2500A				F14MBGW25 C
Ref. BLOCK NO. F-25 D	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER	Q T T		VFR800FI'98	FRAME	Q T Y	
No. DESCRIPTION E	FROM TO	Q PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE	Ref. BLOCK NO. F-25 D No. DESCRIPTION E		R E Q PART NUMBER	HONDA
1 CHAIN KIT, DRIVE (50-120L)		1 06406-MBG-000	5738489	15 BOLT, FLANGE (6X18)		6 90105-MY9-000	
2 CASE COMP., DRIVE CHAIN		1 40510-MBG-000	5740972	16 SCREW, PAN (6X11)		2 90106-KY2-701	4199584 3134057
3 GUIDE, RR. BRAKE AIR		1 40515-MBG-000	5740980	17 BOLT, FLANGE (16X51)		1 90155-MBG-000	3134053 5742705
4 MASTER LINK		1 40535-MZ1-306	4198420	18 NUT, FLANGE (18MM)		1 90305-MB4-003	1384957
MASTER LINK	444444	1 40535-MZ 1-307	4 198438	19 WASHER, PLAIN (16MM)		1 90559-HAB-000	2109833
5 CHAIN, DRIVE (DID50VA7-120L)		1 40540-MZ 1-306	5740998	20 CLIP, DRIVE CHAIN CASE		2 90684-MBG-003	5774898
CHAIN, DRIVE (RK50HF0Z3-120L)		1 40540-MZ 1-307	5741004	21 BEARING, NEEDLE (KOYO)		1 91071-KV3-005	2909323
6 AXLE, RR. WHEEL		1 42301-MWO-010	4825642	22 BEARING, NEEDLE		1 91071-MR7-003	3453818
7 GUIDE, BRAKE HOSE		1 43350-MW4-000	4483954	23 BEARING, RADIAL BALL (20x37x9)		2 91072-MR7-003	3453826
8 COLLAR, R. PIVOT (INNER) 9 COLLAR, R. PIVOT (OUTER)		1 52141-MBG-000	5741798	24 DUST SEAL (28X37X4)		2 91202-MR7-003	
10 COLLAR, L. PIVOT DISTANCE	******	1 52142-MBG-000	5741805	25 DUST SEAL (25X35X7)		1 91257-KY4-900	3%53859
		1 52143-MBG-000	5741814	26 DUST SEAL (27X34X4)			5365622
11 SLIDER, CHAIN 12 SWINGARM SUB-ASSY		1 52170-MBG-000	5741822	27 DUST SEAL (17X24X5) (ARAI)		1 91261-KZ3-861	3838349
13 COLLAR, SHOCK CONNECTING ROD		1 52200-MBG-000	5741830	28 CIRCLIP (INNER) (37MM)		2 91262-KV3-831	3699246
14 COLLAR		1 52463-MAL-GOO	5289970			1 94520-37000	1735638
		6 81312-GJ5-000	1829084				
92 & AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC 1998			E12	L		© AMERICAN HONDA M	OTOR CO., INC. 1998 93

GASKET KIT A ..... 42 C9 GASKET KIT B 44 C10 GEARSHIFT DRUM 32 C4 HEADLIGHT 46 D1 IGNITION COIL 104 F6 METER ..... 47 D1 OIL COOLER ..... 108 F8 OIL PUMP ...... 21 B10 PROPORTIONING VALVE 68 D12 PULSE ALTERNATOR 16 B8 RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER ..... 65 D10 STAND 90 EI1 STARTER MOTOR 20 B10

STEERING STEM ..... 57 D6

STEP 87 E9 SWINGARM 92 E12 THROTTLE BODY ASSY 36 C6 THROTTLE BODY COMP 40 C8

THROTTLE BODY TUBING ... 38 C7 TOOLS ..... 109 F8 TURN SIGNAL 97 F2 WHEEL, FR. ..... 64 D10 WHEEL RR. 71 E1 WIRE HARNESS 101 F4

FR. BRAKE MASTER

FRAME ..... 106 F7

CONTENTS

AIR SUCTION VALVE ..... 41 C8 ALTERNATOR ..... 17 B8 BATTERY 100 F4 BRAKE CALIPER, FR 61 D8 BRAKE CALIPER, RR. ..... 69 D12 CAMSHAFT ..... 8 B4 CLUTCH 14 B7 CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER 53 D4 COMBINATION LIGHT, RR. 98 F3 COWL, LOWER ..... 116 F12 COWL, RR. ..... 80 E6 COWL, UPPER ..... 114 F11 CRANKCASE ..... 23 B11 CRANKCASE COVER, L ..... 18 B9 CRANKCASE COVER, R. 13 B6 CRANKSHAFT 26 C1 CYLINDER HEAD COVER 2 B1 CYLINDER HEAD FRONT 3 B1 CYLINDER HEAD REAR ..... 5 B2 EVAP CANISTER ..... 118 G1 FENDER, FR. ..... 58 D7 FENDER RR ...... 95 F1 

PAGE GRID

TITLE

GRID

REAR SHOCK ABSORBE	R			REAR FENDER				CONTENTS
				I Contraction of the second se				TITLE         PAGE         GRID           AIR CLEANER         82         E7           AIR SUCTION VALVE         41         C8           ALTERNATOR         17         B8           BATTERY         100         F4           BRAKE CALIPER, FR         61         D8           BRAKE CALIPER, FR         69         D12           CAMSHAFT         8         B4           CAUTION LABEL         120         G2           CLUTCH         14         B7           CLUTCH         14         B7           CLUTCH         14         B7           CLUTCH         16         F12           COWL, LOWER         116         F12           COWL, LOWER         116         F12           COWL, LOWER         114         F11           CRANKCASE         COVER         23           COWL, UPPER         114         F11           CRANKCASE         COVER         13           CRANKCASE         COVER         281           CYLINDER HEAD FRONT         3         B1           CYLINDER HEAD FRONT         3         B1           CYLINDER HEAD REAR         5         B2     <
VFR800FI'98 A R E A		Q T Y	MBG4F2600	VFR800FI'98 A R E A		Q T	MBG4F2700A	FH. BRAKE MASTER         CYLINDER       50 D3         FRAME       106 F7         FUEL TANK       74 E3         GASKET KIT A       42 C9         GASKET KIT B       44 C10         GEARSHIFT DRUM       32 C4
BLOCK NO.         F-26         D           No.         DESCRIPTION         E	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO	R E Q PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE	Ref. BLOCK NO. F-27 D No. DESCRIPTION E	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO	R E Q PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE	HANDLE SWITCH         49         D2           HANDLEBAR         55         D5           HEADLIGHT         46         D1           IGNITION COIL         104         F6
1 BRACKET COMP., RR. RUBBER		1 50233-M27-000	4467239	1 COVER, PGM-FI UNIT		1 30405-MBG-000	5740428	METER
2 BRACKET, RR. CUSHION (LOWER)		1 50475-MBG-000	5741616	2 CLIP, PULSER WIRE	anderen enturgu	1 32925-958-000	1771013	OIL PUMP
3 SHOCK ABSORBER ASSY., RR.		1 52400-MBG-003	5774757	3 REFLECTOR, REFLEX		3 33741-MS6-921	3696564	PROPORTIONING VALVE 68 D12 PULSE ALTERNATOR 16 B8
4 PLATE, RR. SHOCK ABSORBER LINK		2 52461-MBG-000	5741855	5 BAND, U-LOCK		1 50290-HZ7-000	4467254	RADIATOR
5 COLLAR, SHOCK CONNECTING ROD		3 52463-MAL-GOO	5289970	6 RUBBER, BATTERY	adaptic contra	4 50383-GB6-300	4459004	CYLINDER
6 ROD SUB-ASSY., SHOCK CONNECTING .		1 52475-MBG-000	5741863	7 BAG, SERVICE BOOK	eeeeet susses	1 77251-342-000	0275297	SHOCK ABSORBER, RR 94 F1 STAND
7 LABEL, RR. DAMPER 8 BOLT, FLANGE (10x62)		1 87516-KV6-610	4100889	8 FENDER ASSY., RR.		1 80100-MBG-670	5742382	STARTER MOTOR
9 BOLT, SOCKET (10X02)		3 90101-MBB-000	5365226	9 RUBBER, RR. FENDER CUSHION		2 80101-310-000	0113449	STEP
1		1 90101-MBG-000	5742572	10 MAT, PGM-FI UNIT		1 80106-MBG-300	5742408	THROTTLE BODY ASSY 36 C6
10 BOLT, SOCKET (10X230) 11 BOLT, SOCKET (10X66)		1 90102-MBG-000	5742580	11 COVER, BATTERY TRAY		1 80110-MBG-000	5742416	THROTTLE BODY COMP. 40 C8 THROTTLE BODY TUBING 38 C7
12 BOLT, FLANGE (10x52)		1 90110-KV3-700	4046488	12 NUT, FLANGE CAP (5MM)		1 90167-SA0-980	1213099	TOOLS 109 F8 TRANSMISSION 29 C2
13 NUT, FLANGE CAP (10MM)		1 90154-HA8-000	1875780	13 NUT, CLIP (6MM)		1 90301-квн-000	5216213	TURN SIGNAL 97 F2 WATER PUMP 34 C5
4	*******	1 90202-MR1-000	2866309	14 NUT, SPECIAL (6MM)		2 90302-MB1-000	1251248	WHEEL, FR 64 D10
14 NUT, U (10MM)		7 90304-GE8-003	1439249	15 CLIP, TRIM		4 90683-GAZ-003	1	WHEEL, RR
15 BEARING, NEEDLE (KOYO)		3 91071-KV3-005	2909323	16 PLUG, CONE TYPE			4529715	
16 DUST SEAL (17X24X5) (ARAI)		6 91262-KV3-831	3699246			1 90899-422-610	2073021	
94 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1998			F1			© AMERICAN HONDA MOTO	OR CO., INC. 1998 95	

© AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1998 95

GRID

REAR FENDER		TURN SIGI	NAL		CONTENTS
					TITLE       PAGE         AIR CLEANER       82         AIR SUCTION VALVE       41         ALTERNATOR       17         BATTERY       100         BRAKE CALIPER, FR       61         BRAKE CALIPER, FR       69         CAMSHAFT       8         CAUTION LABEL       120         CLUTCH       14         CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER 53         COMEINATION LIGHT, RR       98         COWL, LOWER       116         COWL, LOWER       114         CRANKCASE       23         CRANKCASE COVER, L       18         CRANKCASE COVER, R       13         CYLINDER HEAD FRONT       3         CYLINDER HEAD FRONT       3
VFR800FI'98 A R e A C O D E C C O D E FRC C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	2 91549-HWO-790ZA	4230462         1 LENS COMP., R.           3062031         2 LENS COMP., L.           3062031         3 SOCKET           2410892         4 BULB, WEDGE BA           5 STAY, TURN SIG         6 STAY B, TURN SIG           7 SCREW-WASHER         7		Q T         P PART NUMBER           TO         Q           TO         Q           PART NUMBER         R E           TO         Q           PART NUMBER            1           33410-MBG-000            1           33460-MBG-000            2           34906-MBB-611            2           64516-MBG-000            2           93891-05010-07            4           93903-24280	MBG4F2800         FORK, FR.         59           FR. BRAKE MASTER         50           CYLINDER         50           FRAME         106           FRAME         106           FRAME         106           FRAME         106           FRAME         106           FRAME         106           GASKET KIT A         42           GASKET KIT B         44           GEARSHIFT DRUM         32           HANDLE SWITCH         49           HANDLEBAR         55           HEADLIGHT         46           IGNITION COIL         104           CODE         MEFER           MUFFLER         84           5858022         OIL PUMP           OIL PUMP         21           5774583         PEDAL           PEDAL         86           FRABAKE MASTER         CYLINDER           CYLINDER         65           5742226         SEAT           STARTER MOTOR         90           STARTER MOTOR         90           GASARM         92           THROTILE BODY COMP         40           THROTILE BODY COMP         40

GRID

REAR COMBINATION	LIG	НТ				
	13					-17 -14
						MBG4F2900A
VFR800FI'98 BLOCK NO. F-2	AREA CO	f	AME NUMBER	QTY		
Ref. BLOCK NO. F-2 No. DESCRIPTION	DE	FROM	TO	E	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1 UNIT COMP., RR. COMBINATION 2 SOCKET				1	33710 <b>-HB</b> G-671 33720-G29-003	5740634 5363643
3 LIGHT ASSY., LICENSE	-			1	33720-MAT-671	5214424
4 BASE COMP., LICENSE				1	33721-MAT-671	5214432
5 LENS, LICENSE			e 2425 e 5	1	33722-MZ0-710	5214440
6 COVER COMP., LICENSE LIGHT				1	33727-ME4-671	1393362
7 GASKET, LENS			******	1	33729-MB1-003	1260561
8 BULB, LICENSE LIGHT (12V8W)			******	1	34616-568-671	0504522
BULB, LICENSE LIGHT (12V4CP)			****	1	34902-500-003	0591529
BULB, LICENSE LIGHT (12V4CP)				1	34908-272-000	2079226
BULB (12V8W 67)	.			1	34909-505-003	0504563
BULB, LICENSE LIGHT (12V4CP)				1	34909-505-610	0587147
9 BULB, WEDGE BASE				4	34906-MBB-611	5363650
10 RUBBER, FR. FENDER SETTING				2	61103-357-000	0329987
11 STAY, TAILLIGHT SUB				2	77215-#BG-000	5742309
12 COLLAR, RR. FENDER	•		******	2	80114-KE2-940	3698537

F3 & AMER

GRID

<b>B</b> /	ATTERY						
	s de la companya de		7- 11 2 3				
VF	R800F1'98	A R					MBG4F3(
		E			Q T Y		
	BLOCK NO. F-30 DESCRIPTION	A C	FR/ SERIAL I FROM	NME NUMBER TO	T	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
VO.		A	SERIAL I	NUMBER	T Y R E		CODE
<b>1</b> 0.	DESCRIPTION	A	SERIAL I	NUMBER	T Y R E Q	31500-HA0-686	CODE 4176897
1 E	DESCRIPTION BATTERY (YTX12-BS) (YUASA)	A	SERIAL I	NUMBER	T Y R E Q 1		CODE
1 ( 1 (	DESCRIPTION BATTERY (YTX12-BS) (YUASA) BATTERY (YTX12-BS) (YUASA)	A	SERIAL I	NUMBER	T Y R Q 1	31500-HA0-686 31500-HF1-677	4176897 4615290
1 ( 1 ( 1 ( 2 (	DESCRIPTION BATTERY (YTX12-BS) (YUASA) BATTERY (YTX12-BS) (YUASA) BATTERY (YTX12-BS) (YUASA)	A	SERIAL I	NUMBER	т Ү В С О 1 1 1	31500-на0-686 31500-нг 1-677 31500-кл 1-837	CODE 4176897 4615290 4466686
1 E 1 E 2 ( 1 (	DESCRIPTION BATTERY (YTX12-BS) (YUASA) BATTERY (YTX12-BS) (YUASA) BATTERY (YTX12-BS) (YUASA) CABLE, BATTERY STARTER	A	SERIAL I	NUMBER	T Y R E Q 1 1 1	31500-HA0-686 31500-HF1-677 31500-KH1-837 32401-HB6-000	CODE 4176897 4615290 4466686 5740584
No. 1 E E 2 ( 5 ( 4 (	DESCRIPTION BATTERY (YTX12-BS) (YUASA) BATTERY (YTX12-BS) (YUASA) BATTERY (YTX12-BS) (YUASA) CABLE, BATTERY STARTER COVER, STARTER MAGNETIC TERMINAL	A C O D E	SERIAL I	NUMBER	T Y R E Q 1 1 1	31500-HA0-686 31500-HF1-677 31500-KM1-837 32401-MB6-000 32406-MT4-000	CODE 4176897 4615290 4466686 5740584 3468279
No. 1 ( 2 ( 5 (	DESCRIPTION BATTERY (YTX12-BS) (YUASA) BATTERY (YTX12-BS) (YUASA) BATTERY (YTX12-BS) (YUASA) CABLE, BATTERY STARTER COVER, STARTER MAGNETIC TERMINAL CABLE, STARTER MOTOR	A C O D E	SERIAL 1	NUMBER TO	т Р Р Р Р Р Р Р Р Р Р Р Р Р	31500-HA0-686 31500-HF1-677 31500-KM1-837 32401-MBG-000 32406-MT4-000 32410-MBG-000	CODE 4176897 4615290 4466686 5740584 3468279 5740592
1 II 1 II 2 ( 5 ( 6	DESCRIPTION BATTERY (YTX12-BS) (YUASA) BATTERY (YTX12-BS) (YUASA) BATTERY (YTX12-BS) (YUASA) CABLE, BATTERY STARTER COVER, STARTER MAGNETIC TERMINAL CABLE, STARTER MOTOR COVER, STARTER MOTOR TERMINAL	A C O D E	SERIAL I FROM	NUMBER TO	T Y R E Q 1 1 1 1 1 1	31500-HA0-686 31500-HF1-677 31500-KM1-837 32401-MB6-000 32406-MT4-000 32410-MB6-000 32411-230-000	CODE 4176897 4615290 4466686 5740584 3468279 5740592 0208652
1 I 1 I 2 ( 5 ( 6 (	DESCRIPTION BATTERY (YTX12-BS) (YUASA) BATTERY (YTX12-BS) (YUASA) BATTERY (YTX12-BS) (YUASA) CABLE, BATTERY STARTER CABLE, BATTERY STARTER COVER, STARTER MOTOR TERMINAL COVER, STARTER MOTOR TERMINAL	A C O D E	SERIAL I FROM	NUMBER TO	T Y R E Q 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	31500-HA0-686 31500-HF1-677 31500-KM1-837 32401-MBG-000 32406-MT4-000 32410-MBG-000 32411-230-000 32411-253-000	CODE 4176897 4615290 4466686 5740584 3468279 5740592 0208652 0177360
1 E E 2 ( 5 ( 6 ( 7 (	DESCRIPTION BATTERY (YTX12-BS) (YUASA) BATTERY (YTX12-BS) (YUASA) BATTERY (YTX12-BS) (YUASA) CABLE, BATTERY STARTER COVER, STARTER MAGNETIC TERMINAL COVER, STARTER MOTOR TERMINAL COVER, STARTER MOTOR TERMINAL COVER, BATTERY TERMINAL	A C O D E	SERIAL I FROM	NUMBER TO	T Y R E Q 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	31500-HA0-686 31500-HF1-677 31500-KH1-837 32401-HBG-000 32406-HT4-000 32410-HBG-000 32411-230-000 32411-253-000 32414-HM0-000	CODE 4176897 4615290 4466686 5740584 3468279 5740592 0208652 0177360 4043212
1 E E 2 ( 5 ( 6 ( 7 ( 8 )	DESCRIPTION BATTERY (YTX12-BS) (YUASA) BATTERY (YTX12-BS) (YUASA) BATTERY (YTX12-BS) (YUASA) CABLE, BATTERY STARTER COVER, STARTER MAGNETIC TERMINAL CABLE, STARTER MOTOR TERMINAL COVER, STARTER MOTOR TERMINAL COVER, BATTERY TERMINAL CABLE, BATTERY GROUND	A CODE	SERIAL 1	NUMBER TO	TY REQ 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	31500-HA0-686 31500-HF1-677 31500-KF1-837 32401-HBG-000 32406-HT4-000 32410-HBG-000 32411-230-000 32411-253-000 32414-HW0-000 32601-HBG-000	CODE 4176897 4615290 4466686 5740584 3468279 5740592 0208652 0177360 4043212 5740600
1 E E 2 ( 5 ( 6 ( 7 ( 8 5 9 )	DESCRIPTION BATTERY (YTX12-BS) (YUASA) BATTERY (YTX12-BS) (YUASA) BATTERY (YTX12-BS) (YUASA) CABLE, BATTERY STARTER COVER, STARTER MAGNETIC TERMINAL COVER, STARTER MOTOR TERMINAL COVER, STARTER MOTOR TERMINAL COVER, BATTERY TERMINAL COVER, BATTERY TERMINAL CABLE, BATTERY GROUND SWITCH ASSY., STARTER MAGNETIC	A CODE	SERIAL 1	NUMBER TO	TY REQ 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	31500-HA0-686 31500-HF1-677 31500-KF1-837 32401-HBG-000 32406-HT4-000 32410-HBG-000 32411-230-000 32411-253-000 32414-HM0-000 32601-MBG-000 35850-MT4-000	CODE 4176897 4615290 4466686 5740584 3468279 5740592 0208652 0177360 4043212 5740600 3468774
2 ( 2 ( 4 ( 5 ( 6 ( 7 ( 8 ( 9 ( 10 ( 11 (	DESCRIPTION BATTERY (YTX12-BS) (YUASA) BATTERY (YTX12-BS) (YUASA) BATTERY (YTX12-BS) (YUASA) CABLE, BATTERY STARTER COVER, STARTER MAGNETIC TERMINAL CABLE, STARTER MOTOR TERMINAL COVER, STARTER MOTOR TERMINAL COVER, STARTER MOTOR TERMINAL COVER, BATTERY TERMINAL CABLE, BATTERY GROUND SWITCH ASSY., STARTER MAGNETIC RUBBER, SHOCK	A CODE	SERIAL 1	NUMBER TO	TY REQ 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	31500-HA0-686 31500-HF1-677 31500-KF1-837 32401-HBG-000 32406-HT4-000 32410-HBG-000 32411-253-000 32411-253-000 32414-HW0-000 32601-HBG-000 35856-HBG-003	CODE 4176897 4615290 4466686 5740584 3468279 5740592 0208652 0177360 4043212 5740600 3468774 5740774

WIRE HARNESS							CONTENTS
						5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	TTTLE         PAGE         GRIC           AIR CLEANER         82         E7           AIR SUCTION VALVE         41         C8           ALTERNATOR         17         B8           BATTERY         100         F4           BRAKE CALIPER, FR         61         D8           BRAKE CALIPER, RR         69         D12           CAMSHAFT         8         B4           CAUTION LABEL         120         G2           CLUTCH         14         B7           CLUTCH         14         B7           COMEINATION LIGHT, RR         98         F3           COWL, LOWER         116         F12           COWL, LOWER         118         B9           CRANKCASE         COVER         2           CHANKCASE         COVER         2
VFR800F1'98	A R E A			Q T Y			CYLINDER         50 D3           FRAME         106 F7           FUEL TANK         74 E3           GASKET KIT A         42 C9           GASKET KIT B         44 C10           GEARSHIFT DRUM         32 C4           HANDLE SWITCH         49 D2
Ref. BLOCK NO. F-31 No. DESCRIPTION	CODL	FRA SERIAL I FROM		REO	PART NUMBER	HONDA	HANDLEBAR 55 D5 HEADLIGHT 46 D1 IGNITION COL 104 F6 METER 47 D1
		rhum	10	<u> </u>			MUFFLER 84 E8
1 GROMMET			*******	2	35163-HN5-003	2820744	OL COOLER 108 F8 OL PUMP 21 B10
2 RECTIFIER ASSY., REGULATE				1	31600-MBG-003	5774559	PEDAL 86 E9 PROPORTIONING VALVE 68 D12
3 DIODE ASSY., THREE-WAY			******	1	31730-NAS-601	4936522	PULSE ALTERNATOR 16 B8 RADIATOR 111 F9
4 WIRE HARNESS	A			1	32100-HBG-670	5740535	RR BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER 65 D10
WIRE HARNESS	AC		*******	1	32100-HBG-770	5740543	SEAT 78 E5 SHOCK ABSORBER, RR 94 F1
5 SUB-HARNESS, INJECTOR		******	*******	1	32103-HB6-000	5740550	STAND 90 E11 STARTER MOTOR 20 B10
6 COLLAR		******		2	35162-HW5-003	2820736	STEERING STEM 57 D6
7 SENSOR ASSY., KILL	Ì		~~~~~	1	35160-MBG-003	5740733	STEP 87 E9 SWINGARM 92 E12
8 SENSOR ASSY., MAP	ļ			2	37830-P13-003	4282240	THROTTLE BODY ASSY. 36 C6 THROTTLE BODY COMP. 40 C8
9 RELAY COMP., TURN SIGNAL (MITSUBA)				1	38301-KK9-952	2247898	THROTTLE BODY TUBING39C7TOOLS109F8TRANSMISSION29C2
10 SUSPENSION, TURN SIGNAL RELAY				1	38306-ME9-772	1811314	TURN SIGNAL 97 F2 WATER PUMP 34 C5
11 RELAY COMP., STARTER				4	38501-GN2-014	3030079	WHEEL FR 64 D10 WHEEL AR 71 E1
12 SUSPENSION, STARTER RELAY (MITSUBA)				4	38506-607-611	2870566	WIRE HARNESS 101 F4
13 PGH-FI UNIT	A		******	1	38770-#BG-671	5774617	
	<b>L</b>	L		J	E AMERICAN HONDA MOT	TOR CU INC. 1998 101	

F4

WIKE	HARNESS							VFR800FI'98			Γ	
	10 9		12 11		-23	PE				A REA		
			See.					Ref.	BLOCK NO. F	-31 0	FR SERIAL	ame Numbe
						ALL AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND		No.	DESCRIPTION	E	FROM	T
	6 " ~ (				U			28 FUSE F (10	)A) (MINI)			
22						Ver en en en en en en en en en en en en en	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	29 FUSE F (20	)A) (MINI)			
		<b>-</b>	r		<b></b> -	·	MBG4F3100A					
VFR800FI	198	A R E A			QTY				2			
0.4	BLOCK NO. F-31	- C		AME NUMBER	R							
Ref. No.	DESCRIPTION	D E	FROM	TO	EQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE					
13 UNIT AS	SSY. (PGM-FI)	AC		\$=23540	1	38770-HBG-771	5774625					
14 BAND, W	VIRE HARNESS				1	90620-SB2-003	2030492					
15 CLIP (1	14 <b>19</b> 1)			****	1	90628-750-000	2060333					
16 BAND, W	/IRE				1	90650-KV6-003	2687788					
17 CLAMP,	HARNESS			******	1	90652-HC4-003	2920726					
18 BAND, W	IIRE				1	90652-KT1-771	2710416					
	CABLE (11800) *NH1*											
	CK) IARNESS BAND (15)	1 1				90672-SA0-003	1170653					
	2x70)				2	90690-GHB-601	3141728					
	PAN (4x25)		******	******		91413-679-000	0995712					
	WASHER (5x10)				2	93500-04025-0A	0188367					
	ASHER (4x12)			******		93892-05010-10	1171875					
	ANGE (44412)		******	*****		93893-04012-07	1374008					
	, SPRING (4404)		*******		2	94050-04000	0711549					
			*******	*******	2	94111-04800	0346114					
LI DULI, t	LANGE (6X14)				1	95701-06014-00	2410884					

					CONTENTS
	Q T Y			AF SUCT	PAGE GRUD           VER         82 E7           ON VALVE         41 C8
FRAME	•			ALTERNAT	OR
RIAL NUMBER	R E		HONDA	BRAKE CA	100 F4
M TO		PART NUMBER	CODE	BRAKE CA	LIPER RR
	<u> </u>	00200 / 1000		CAUTION	T
	6	98200-41000	4853420	CLUTCH .	···· 14 B7
	3	98200-42000	4853446	COMBINA	ASTER CYLINDER 53 D4 TION LIGHT, RR 98 F3
				COMP FOR	MER
				COWL HR	80 E6 PER 114 F11
				CRANKCA	SE 23 B11
				CRANKCA	SE COVER, L
				CRANKSH	AFT 26.C1
				CYLINDER	HEAD COVER 2 B1 HEAD FRONT 3 B1
				CYLINDER	HEAD REAR 5 B2
				EVAP CAN	VE 52 D4 ISTER 118 G1
				FENDER, F	R. 58 D7
				FENDER F	95 F1 59 D7
					MACTED
				FRAME	50 D3 106 F7
1				FUEL TAN	K
				GASKET K	Π Α         42 C9           Π Β         44 C10
				GEARSHIF	TDRUM 32 C4
				HANDLE S	WITCH 49 D2 VR 55 D5
				HEADLIGH	T 46 D1
				IGNITION (	201L 104 F6 47 D1
				MUFFLER	84 E8
					TR 108 F8
				PEDAL	21 B10 86 E9 ONING VALVE 68 D12
				PROPORTI	ONING VALVE         68         D12           TERNATOR         16         B8
				RADIATOR	111 F9
				IRR RRAKE	MASTER 65 D10
				SEAT	78 E5
					SORBER, RR
					MOTOR 20 1210
				STEERING	STEM 57 D6
					87 E9 92 E12
					BODY ASSY 36 C6 BODY COMP 40 C8
					BODY TUBING 38 C7
				TOOLS	109 F8
				TURN SIG	
				WATER PL WHEEL FE	
				WHEEL F	
				WIRE HAR	
	1				
			103		
				0210	PP
				GRID	F5

102 S AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC 1998

F5 & AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1988

			Na. 12 13 14
	3-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1		14 6
	3-19-2		
		. ' W	15 1
1 10	Ø	12 V 12	17 :
16 1 5			
		MBG4F3101A	
VFR800FI'96 A			1
R E	Q T		
C FRAME	Y Y		
BLOCK NO. F-31-1 0 SERIAL NUMBER	A	HONDA	
o. DESCRIPTION E FROM TO	Q PART NUMBE		
1 COIL COMP., IGNITION	4 30500-MBG-00	03 5740436	]
2 COLLAR, IGNITION COIL SETTING	4 30507-439-93		
3 CAP ASSY., NOISE SUPPRESSOR	4 30700-MBG-00		
4 WIRE ASSY., IGNITION (1)	1 30731-MBG-00		
5 WIRE ASSY., IGNITION (2) A WH00001		3 5740477	
WIRE ASSY., IGNITION (2) A WM000011	1 30732-MBG-01 1 30732-MBG-01		
6 WIRE ASSY., IGNITION (3)	1 30733-HBG-00		
7 WIRE ASSY., IGNITION (4) A M000010			
AC W400000			
WIRE ASSY., IGNITION (4) A WHOOOO11	1 1 100 01		
AC WH000010	1 30734-MBG-01		
8 CLIP, PULSER WIRE	2 32925-958-00		
	1 64514-MBG-00		
9 STAY, R. IGNITION COIL	1 64515-MBG-00	0 5742218	1 1

	<b>A</b>						CONTENTS
	R E A C	FRAME	E	Q T Y			TITLE PAG AIR CLEANER AIR SUCTION VALVE ALTERNATOR
f. BLOCK NO. F-31-		SERIAL NU		R			BATTERY 10 BRAKE CALIPER, FR.
DESCRIPTION	Ē	FROM	TO	E Q	PART NUMBER	HONDA	BRAKE CALIPER RR
2 NUT, SPECIAL (6MM)				2	90301-088-660	5742721	CAMSHAFT CAUTION LABEL 12 CLUTCH
S CLIP, IGNITION WIRE					90658-ZA0-930	1979129	CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER
BOLT, HEX. (6X65)				1	92101-06065-4J	4468328	COWL LOWER 11 COWL, RR.
5 BOLT, HEX. (6x65)				1	92101-06065-4J	4468328	COWL, UPPER 11 CRANKCASE
5 BOLT, FLANGE (6x50) 7 SPACER, IGNITION COIL				4	96001-06050-00	2106052	CRANKCASE COVER, L CRANKCASE COVER, R
				2	30520-#L7-000	2404895	CRANKSHAFT 2 CYLINDER HEAD COVER CYLINDER HEAD REAR DELAY VALVE 5 EVAP CANISTER 11 FENDER, FR 5 FENDER, FR 5 FENDER, FR 5 FR BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER HAR 4 FORK, FR 5 FR BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER 10 FUEL TANK 7 GASKET KIT A 4 GEARSHIFT DRUM 3 HANDLE SWITCH 4 HANDLE SWITCH 4 HANDLEBAR 5 HEADLIGHT 4 GEARSHIFT DRUM 3 HANDLE SWITCH 4 HANDLEBAR 5 HEADLIGHT 4 MUFFLER 8 OIL COOL 10 METER 4 MUFFLER 8 OIL COOL 10 METER 10 OIL PUMP 2 PEDAL 8 PROPORTIONING VALVE 6 PULSE ALTERNATOR 1 RR BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER 5 STEP 8 SWINGARM 9 THROTTLE BODY ASSY 3 THROTTLE BODY TUBING 3 TOOLS 10 TRANSMISSION 2 TURN SIGNAL 9 WATER PUMP 3 WHEEL FR 6 WHEEL RR 7 WIRE HARNESS 10

			19 13 13 13 13 13 13 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17			-18
VFR800FI'98 BLOCK NO. F-32	AREA CO		ame Number	QTYR		MBG4F3200
lef. BLOCK NU. F-32 IO. DESCRIPTION	D - E	FROM	TO	EQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1 GUARD, AIR CLEANER		******		1	19036-MBG-000	5739909
				1	45224-KV3-951	5741475
				1	1	
	A	******		1	50100-MBG-670	5858063
3 FRAME COMP	A AC			1	50100-MBG-670 50100-MBG-770	5741541
4 RAIL COMP., SEAT		~~~~~				
3 FRAME COMP. FRAME COMP. 4 RAIL COMP., SEAT 5 STAY, RELAY MOUNTING		~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~		1	50100-MBG-770	5741541 5741566
3 FRAME COMP. FRAME COMP. 6 RAIL COMP., SEAT 5 STAY, RELAY MOUNTING 5 COLLAR, ENGINE HANGER	AC			1	50100-HBG-770 50240-HBG-000	5741541
3 FRAME COMP. FRAME COMP. 4 RAIL COMP., SEAT 5 STAY, RELAY MOUNTING 6 COLLAR, ENGINE HANGER 7 COLLAR, ENGINE HANGER	AC			1 1 1	50100-HBG-770 50240-HBG-000 50271-HBG-000	5741541 5741566 5741574
3 FRAME COMP.         FRAME COMP.         4 RAIL COMP., SEAT         5 STAY, RELAY MOUNTING         5 COLLAR, ENGINE HANGER         7 COLLAR, ENGINE HANGER         8 COLLAR, ENGINE HANGER	AC			1 1 1 1	50100-MBG-770 50240-MBG-000 50271-MBG-000 50355-MBG-000	5741541 5741566 5741574 5741582
3 FRAME COMP. FRAME COMP. 4 RAIL COMP., SEAT 5 STAY, RELAY MOUNTING 5 COLLAR, ENGINE HANGER 7 COLLAR, ENGINE HANGER 8 COLLAR, ENGINE HANGER 9 PLUG, HANDLE COVER (LOWER)	AC			1 1 1 1 1	50100-HBG-770 50240-HBG-000 50271-HBG-000 50355-HBG-000 50356-HBG-000	5741541 5741566 5741574 5741582 5741590
3 FRAME COMP.         FRAME COMP.         FRAME COMP.         5 RAIL COMP., SEAT         5 STAY, RELAY MOUNTING         5 COLLAR, ENGINE HANGER         7 COLLAR, ENGINE HANGER         8 COLLAR, ENGINE HANGER         9 PLUG, HANDLE COVER (LOWER)	AC			1 1 1 1 1	50100-MBG-770 50240-MBG-000 50271-MBG-000 50355-MBG-000 50356-MBG-000 50357-MBG-000	574 154 1 574 1566 574 1574 574 1582 574 1590 574 1608
3 FRAME COMP.         FRAME COMP.         4 RAIL COMP., SEAT         5 STAY, RELAY MOUNTING         5 COLLAR, ENGINE HANGER         7 COLLAR, ENGINE HANGER         8 COLLAR, ENGINE HANGER         9 PLUG, HANDLE COVER (LOWER)         0 COLLAR, FR. FENDER         COLLAR, FR. FENDER	AC			1 1 1 1 1 1	50100-HBG-770 50240-HBG-000 50271-HBG-000 50355-HBG-000 50356-HBG-000 50357-HBG-000 53125-174-670	574 154 1 574 1566 574 1574 574 1582 574 1580 574 1608 09364 19 032 1752
3 FRAME COMP. FRAME COMP. 4 RAIL COMP., SEAT 5 STAY, RELAY MOUNTING 6 COLLAR, ENGINE HANGER 7 COLLAR, ENGINE HANGER 8 COLLAR, ENGINE HANGER 9 PLUG, HANDLE COVER (LOWER) 10 COLLAR, FR. FENDER COLLAR, FR. FENDER	AC			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	50100-MBG-770 50240-MBG-000 50271-MBG-000 50355-MBG-000 50356-MBG-000 50357-MBG-000 53125-174-670 61104-357-000	574 154 1 574 1566 574 1574 574 1582 574 1582 574 1590 574 1608 09364 19 032 1752 0687558
3 FRAME COMP. FRAME COMP. 4 RAIL COMP., SEAT	AC			1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	50100-MBG-770 50240-MBG-000 50271-MBG-000 50355-MBG-000 50356-MBG-000 50357-MBG-000 53125-174-670 61104-357-000 61104-428-000	5741541 5741566 5741574 5741582 5741590 5741608 0936419 0321752 0687558 5774807
3 FRAME COMP.         FRAME COMP.         4 RAIL COMP., SEAT	AC			1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2	50100-MBG-770 50240-MBG-000 50271-MBG-000 50355-MBG-000 50356-MBG-000 50357-MBG-000 53125-174-670 61104-357-000 61104-428-000 77208-KW7-900	574 154 1 574 1566 574 1574 574 1582 574 1582 574 1590 574 1608 09364 19 032 1752 0687558

BLOCK NO.         F-32 DESCRIPTION         PRIME C E         FRAME FRAME E         R FRAME FRAME FRAME         NUT, FRAME FRAME         HONDA FRAME FRAME         HONDA FRAME FRAME         HONDA FRAME FRAME         HONDA FRAME FRAME         HONDA FRAME FRAME         HONDA FRAME FRAME         HONDA FRAME FRAME         HONDA FRAME	FR800F1'96	A						CONTENTS
DESCRIPTION         E         FROM         TO         E         PART NUMBER         HONDA CODE         BRANE CALER IR IS DI CAUTON LARE.         IS DI IS DI IS DI CAUTON LARE.         IS DI IS DI		A C			Y			AIR CLEANER 82 E7 AIR SUCTION VALVE 41 C8 ALTERNATOR 17 BR
WIT, FLANGE (1200)       10       10       90367-5L0-000       3555552       CAUTON LABE.       120 G2         MASHER, PLLIM (1000)        1       90367-5L0-000       3007317       COMPRENDIALIAT.       160 G2         MUT, FLANGE (1000)        2       94050-10000       0483867       COMLIPIN. LIAMT. RP.       85 D2         SOLT, FLANGE (1000)        2       94050-10000       0483867       COMLIPIN. RP.       10 G2         SOLT, FLANGE (10X40)        2       95701-10040-00       2755310       COMLIPINE.       160 E4         SOLT, FLANGE (10X55)        1       95801-10045-00       2552636       COMLIPINE.       18 B6         SOLT, FLANGE (10X55)        1       95801-1005-00       2253762       CULIDER HEAD FRANT.       38 B7         SOLT, FLANGE (10X55)        1       95801-1005-00       2735629       CULIDER HEAD FRANT.       38 B7         SOLT, FLANGE (10X100)        1       95801-10100-00       3473766       FORGE, RR.       58 D7         FORGE, RR.        1       95801-10100-00       3473766       FORGE, RR.       58 D7         FORGE, RR.        1		D			E		HONDA	BRAKE CALIPER FR. 61 DA
ASNER, PLAIN (10MN)       1       9020-400-01       30073171         2       94050-1000       0483847       COML LOWER LUMERER SD DE COMMUNETER CLUMERER SD DE CLUMERER SD		E	FROM	TO	10	PART NUMBER	CODE	CAMSHAFT R BA
NUT, FLANGE (100H)       2       9500 H00 00       0483867       COMENATION LOWEL       16 FL3         SOLT, FLANGE (10x40)				****	1	90367-SL0-000	3556552	CLUTCH 14 B7
UT, FLANGE (10WD)				~~~~~	1	90502-1118-610	3007317	COMBINATION LIGHT, RR. 98 F3
0UL, FLAMEE (6120)        2       95701-10640-00       2756310       COMULUMERE       118       68         0ULT, FLAMEE (10X40)        1       95801-10065-00       252636       COVINCER HEAD READ       20       21         0ULT, FLAMEE (10X55)        1       95801-10055-00       4259982       CVLINCER HEAD READ       58       20         0LT, FLAMEE (10X65)        1       95801-10065-00       2735629       CVLINCER HEAD REAR       58       20         0LT, FLAMEE (10X65)        1       95801-10065-00       2735629       CVLINCER HEAD REAR       58       20         0LT, FLAMEE (10X100)        1       95801-10100-00       3473766       FENDER FR       18       61         0LT, FLAMEE (10X100)        1       95801-10100-00       3473766       FENDER FR       96       71         0LT, FLAMEE (10X100)        1       95801-10100-00       3473766       FENDER FR       96       96         0LT, FLAMEE (10X100)        1       95801-10100-00       3473766       FENDER FR       96       96         0LT, FLAMEE (10X100)        1       95801-10100-00					2	94050-10000	0483867	COWL LOWER 116 F12 COWL RR 80 F6
0L1, FLANGE (10040)       2       95701-10040-00       2756310       CRANKCASE COVER L       18         0L1, FLANGE (10045)       1       95801-10045-00       2552836       CRANKCASE COVER L       18         0L1, FLANGE (10042)        1       95801-10055-00       4259982       CULMDER HEAD COVER L       18         0L1, FLANGE (10042)        1       95801-1005-00       2920742       CULMORE HEAD COVER L       180         0L1, FLANGE (10040)        1       95801-10065-00       2735629       FENDER R       180       CULMORE HEAD COVER L       180       CULMOR HEAD COVER L       180       CULMOR HEAD COVER L       180       <				F6-0655	4	95701-06020-00	2105815	COWL UPPER 114 F11
MC1 / FLANGE (10043)					2	95701-10040-00	2756310	CRANKCASE COVER L 18 B9
Curr, FLANGE (10X52)       Curl, GEAR       SEE       Curl, GEAR       SEE         OLT, FLANGE (10X62)       1       90151-465-000       2920742       DELAY VALVE       SEE         OLT, FLANGE (10X62)       1       95801-10065-00       2735629       FENDER FR       SEE         OULT, FLANGE (10X100)       1       95801-1006-00       3473766       FENDER FR       SEE         OLT, FLANGE (10X100)       1       95801-10100-00       3473766       FENDER FR       SEE         OULT, FLANGE (10X100)       1       95801-10100-00       3473766       FENDER FR       SEE         OULT, FLANGE (10X100)       1       95801-10100-00       3473766       FENDER FR       SEE         OULT, FLANGE (10X100)       1       95801-10100-00       3473766       FENDER FR       SEE         OULT, FLANGE (10X100)       1       95801-10100-00       3473766       FENDER FR       SEE         OULT, FLANGE (10X100)       1       95801-10100-00       3473766       FENDER FR       SEE         OULT, FLANGE (10X100)       1       95801-10100-00       3473766       FENDER FR       SEE         OULT, FLANGE (10X100)       1       95801-10100-00       3473766       FENDER FR       SEE         OULT,					1	95801-10045-00	25526 <b>36</b>	CRANKSHAFT 26 C1
1       VU 131-#425-000       2920742       DELAY VALVE       52 DA         00LT, FLANGE (10X65)       1       95801-10065-00       2735629       FENDER RR       58 D7         00LT, FLANGE (10X100)        1       95801-10100-00       3473766       FORER RR       58 D7         00LT, FLANGE (10X100)        1       95801-10100-00       3473766       FORER RR       50 D3         00LT, FLANGE (10X100)        1       95801-10100-00       3473766       FORER RR       50 D3         00LT, FLANGE (10X100)        1       95801-10100-00       3473766       FORER RR       50 D3         00LT, FLANGE (10X100)        1       95801-10100-00       3473766       FORER RR       50 D3         00LT, FLANGE (10X100)        1       95801-10100-00       3473766       FORER RR       42 D3         00LT, FLANGE (10X100)        1       95801-10100-00       3473766       FORER RR       42 D3         00LT, FLANGE (10X100)         1       95801-10100-00       3473766       FORER RR       50 D3         00LT, FLANGE (10X100)         1       95801-10100-00       3473766					1	95801-10055-00	4259982	CYLINDER HEAD FRONT 3 B1
Image: Character (10x100)       Image:					1	90151-HC5-000	2920742	DELAY VALVE 52 D4
1       7300   FI0 100 00       34/3/06       FORK, FR.       99 D7         FR BRAKE MASTER       CYLINDER       50 D3       FRAME       106 F7         FLETTAMK       74 E3       64 C3       GASKET KIT A       42 C9         GASKET KIT A       42 C9       GASKET KIT A       42 C9         GASKET KIT A       50 D5       HEADLESWITCH       49 D2         HANDLEBAR       55 D5       HEADLGHT       46 D1         GU COOLER       100 F8       F108 F8       70 D1         MUFFLER       84 E8       OIL COOLER       100 F8         OIL COULER       100 F8       F108 F8       F108 F8         OIL COULER       100 F8       F108 F8       F108 F8         OIL COULER       100 F8       F108 F8       F108 F8         OIL COULER       68 D1       FE       F108 F8         PUSS ALTERNATOR       111 F9       F8       F8         PROPORTIONING VALVE       F8 D1       FE       F108 F8         OLL PUMP       21 B10       F108 F8       F108 F8       F108 F8         OLL PUMP       21 B10       F108 F8       F108 F8       F108 F8         F109 F8       F108 F8       F108 F8       F108 F8       F108 F8 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>95801-10065-00</td> <td>2735629</td> <td>FENDER FR 58 D7</td>					1	95801-10065-00	2735629	FENDER FR 58 D7
								FR. BRAKE MASTER       50 D3         CYLINDER       50 D3         FRAME       106 F7         FRAME       106 F7         FRAME       106 F7         FUEL TANK       74 E3         GASKET KIT A       42 C9         GASKET KIT B       44 C10         GEARSHIFT DRUM       32 C4         HANDLE SWITCH       49 D2         HANDLEBAR       55 D5         HEADLIGHT       46 D1         KITER       47 D1         MUFFLER       84 E3         OIL COOLER       108 F8         OIL COLS ALTERNATOR       16 B3         RADIATOR       111 F9         RADIATOR

F7

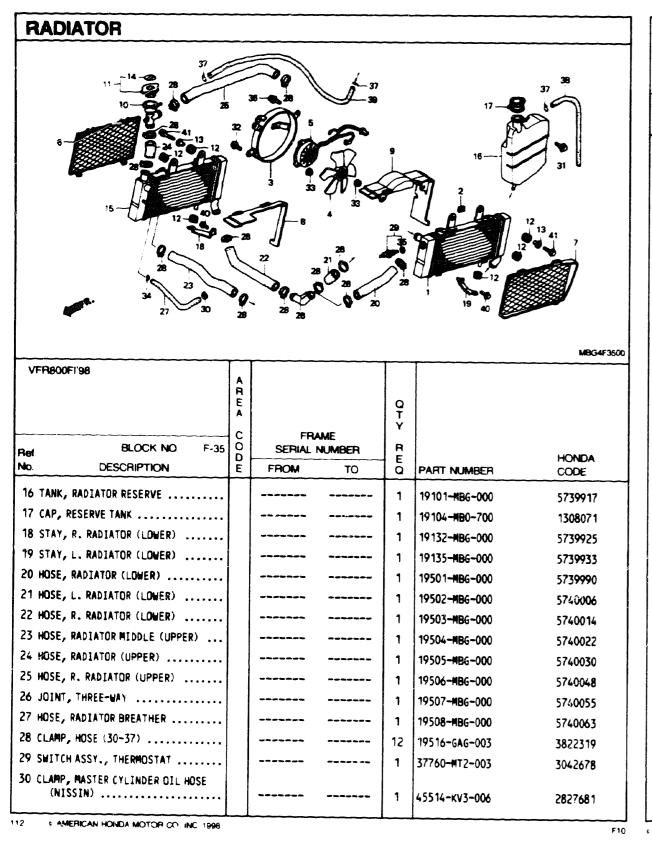
OIL COOLER				TOOLS		
in the second seco			MBG4F3300			CONTENTSTITLEPAGE GRIDAIR CLEANER82 E7AIR SUCTION VALVE41 C3ALTERNATOR17 B8BATTERY100 F4BRAKE CALIPER, FR61 D8BRAKE CALIPER, RR69 D12CAMSHAFT8 B4CAUTION LABEL120 G2CLUTCH14 B7CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER53 D4COMBINATION LIGHT, RR98 F3COWL LOWER116 F12COWL UPPER114 F11CRANKCASE23 B11CRANKCASE23 B11CRANKCASE COVER L18 B9CRANKCASE COVER R13 B6CRANKCASE COVER R13 B1CYLINDER HEAD FRONT3 B1CYLINDER FRANCER118 G1FENDER, FR58 D7FENDER, RR95 F1FORK, FR59 D7
VFR800FI'98 A R E A C C C Ref. BLOCK NO. F-33 D	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER	Q T Y E	HONDA	VFR800FI'96 A R E A C FRAM Ref. BLOCK NO. F-34 O SERIAL NU	IMBER R	3400       FR. BRAKE MASTER         CYLINDER       50 D3         FRAME       106 F7         FUEL TANK       74 E3         GASKET KIT A       42 C9         GASKET KIT B       44 C10         GEARSHIFT DRUM       32 C4         HANDLE SWITCH       49 D2         HANDLEBAR       55 D5
1 COOLER COMP., OIL	FROM TO	D         PART NUMBER           1         15600-MBG-000	CODE 5738943	No. DESCRIPTION E FROM 1 TOOL SET	TO         Q         PART NUMBER         HONDA            1         89010-MBG-000         5774856	HEADLIGHT         46 D1           KGNITION COIL         104 F6           METER         47 D1           MUFFLER         84 E8           OIL COOLER         108 F8
2 STAY, DIL COOLER		1 15601-#BG-000	5738950	2 BAG, TOOL	1 89101-ME5-670 1669480	OIL PUMP 21 B10 PEDAL 86 F9
		1 15650-MBG-000	5738968	BAG, TOOL	1 89101-300-010 0192369	PROPORTIONING VALVE 68 D12 PULSE ALTERNATOR 16 B8
4 PIPE COMP., L. OIL HOSE		1 15660-MBG-000	5738976	BAG, TOOL (200MM)	1 99008-02000 0268185	RADIATOR 111 F9 RR. BRAKE MASTER
		2 19051-KA3-830	1906759	3 GAUGE, FEELER (0.7)	1 89103-371-000 0443663	CYLINDER
7 POLT FLANCE (PY22)		2 19052-HN8-000	2897270		1 89201-NR8-000 3472727	SHOCK ABSORBER, RR
9 0-DTHC (14 4Y7 5)		2 90103-HJ1-000	1735299		1 89202-KV0-000 2544401	STARTER MOTOR 20 B10 STEERING STEM 57 D6
		2 91255-HJ1-000	1694249		1 89211-KJ2-000 2410462	STEP 87 E9 SWINGARM 92 E12
10 001 T 51 ANCE ((1412)		2 91309-HL7-003	2408847		1 89211-NT4-000 3472735	THROTTLE BODY ASSY 36 C6 THROTTLE BODY COMP. 40 C8
11 00 T CLANCE ((120)		2 95701-06012-02	2801298		1 89216-MBG-000 5774864 1 89221-422-000 0694174	THROTTLE BODY TUBING 38 C7 TOOLS 109 F8
12 00 T ELANCE ((222)		4 96001-06020-00	2529154			TRANSMISSION 29 C2 TURN SIGNAL 97 F2
		2 96001-06022-07	2105971	11 HPENCH EVE (10012)		WATER PUMP 34 C5
				12 HPSNCH EVE (1/117)	1 89227-461-000 0918813 1 89228-MR8-000 3472743	WHEEL, RR. 71 E1
					1 89256-#T4-000 3472750	WIRE HARNESS 101 F4
					1 99001-08120 0145649	
108 - S AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC 1998			FB		* AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1998	109

GRID

TOOLS							RADIA
		R P D D			2 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		6-1
VFR800FI'98	A R E A			QT		MBG4F3400	VFR800FI'98
ef. BLOCK NO. F-34 Io. DESCRIPTION	C O D E		AME NUMBER TO	P P E Q	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE	Ref. No.
				<u> </u>	+		
				1	99001-10140	0069245	1 RADIATOR
S WREMCH (10x14) (OPEN END) 6 Pliers (135MM)			*******	1	99001-10140 99002-13500	0069245 0069252	
5 WREMCH (10x14) (OPEN END) 6 PLLERS (135MM) 7 DRIVER 1, PLUS SCREW (NO.2)							2 NUT, SET
S WREMCH (10x14) (OPEN END) 6 PLIERS (135MM) 7 DRIVER 1, PLUS SCREW (NO.2) 8 SCREWDRIVER 3, STRAIGHT SLOT (NO.				1	99002-13500 99003-10000	0069252 0052423	2 NUT, SET 3 SHROUD CO
S WREMCH (10x14) (OPEN END) 6 PLIERS (135MM) 7 DRIVER 1, PLUS SCREW (ND.2) 8 SCREWDRIVER 3, STRAIGHT SLOT (NO. 2)				1	99002-13500 99003-10000 99003-30000	0069252 0052423 0052449	2 NUT, SET 3 Shroud CC 4 Fan Comp.
5 WREMCH (10X14) (OPEN END) 6 PL⊥ERS (135MM) 7 DRIVER 1, PLUS SCREW (NO.2) 8 SCREWDRIVER 3, STRAIGHT SLOT (NO. 2) 9 GRIP				1 1 1 1	99002-13500 99003-10000 99003-30000 99003-50000	0069252 0052423 0052449 0052464	2 NUT, SET 3 SHROUD CC 4 FAN COMP. 5 MOTOR ASS 6 GRILLE, F
S WREMCH (10x14) (OPEN END) 6 PLIERS (135MM) 7 DRIVER 1, PLUS SCREW (NO.2) 8 SCREWDRIVER 3, STRAIGHT SLOT (NO. 2) 9 GRIP				1	99002-13500 99003-10000 99003-30000	0069252 0052423 0052449	2 NUT, SET 3 SHROUD CO 4 FAN COMP. 5 MOTOR ASS 6 GRILLE, F 7 GRILLE, F
S WREMCH (10x14) (OPEN END) 6 PLIERS (135MM) 7 DRIVER 1, PLUS SCREW (NO.2) 8 SCREWDRIVER 3, STRAIGHT SLOT (NO. 2) 9 GRIP				1 1 1 1	99002-13500 99003-10000 99003-30000 99003-50000	0069252 0052423 0052449 0052464	2 NUT, SET 3 SHROUD CO 4 FAN COMP. 5 MOTOR ASS 6 GRILLE, F 7 GRILLE, L 8 GUIDE, R.
S WREMCH (10x14) (OPEN END) 6 PLIERS (135MM) 7 DRIVER 1, PLUS SCREW (NO.2) 8 SCREWDRIVER 3, STRAIGHT SLOT (NO. 2) 9 GRIP				1 1 1 1	99002-13500 99003-10000 99003-30000 99003-50000	0069252 0052423 0052449 0052464	2 NUT, SET 3 SHROUD CC 4 FAN COMP. 5 MOTOR ASS 6 GRILLE, R 7 GRILLE, L 8 GUIDE, R. 9 GUIDE, L.
S WREMCH (10x14) (OPEN END) 6 PLIERS (135MM) 7 DRIVER 1, PLUS SCREW (NO.2) 8 SCREWDRIVER 3, STRAIGHT SLOT (NO. 2) 9 GRIP				1 1 1 1	99002-13500 99003-10000 99003-30000 99003-50000	0069252 0052423 0052449 0052464	2 NUT, SET 3 SHROUD CO 4 FAN COMP. 5 MOTOR ASS 6 GRILLE, R 7 GRILLE, L 8 GUIDE, R. 9 GUIDE, L. 10 NECK, FIL
S WREMCH (10x14) (OPEN END) 6 PLIERS (135MM) 7 DRIVER 1, PLUS SCREW (NO.2) 8 SCREWDRIVER 3, STRAIGHT SLOT (NO. 2) 9 GRIP				1 1 1 1	99002-13500 99003-10000 99003-30000 99003-50000	0069252 0052423 0052449 0052464	2 NUT, SET 3 SHROUD CC 4 FAN COMP. 5 MOTOR ASS 6 GRILLE, R 7 GRILLE, L 8 GUIDE, R. 9 GUIDE, L. 10 NECK, FIL 11 CAP COMP.
S WREMCH (10X14) (OPEN END) 6 PLIERS (135MM) 7 DRIVER 1, PLUS SCREW (NO.2) 8 SCREWDRIVER 3, STRAIGHT SLOT (NO. 2) 9 GRIP				1 1 1 1	99002-13500 99003-10000 99003-30000 99003-50000	0069252 0052423 0052449 0052464	2 NUT, SET 3 SHROUD CO 4 FAN COMP. 5 MOTOR ASS 6 GRILLE, R 7 GRILLE, L 8 GUIDE, R. 9 GUIDE, L. 10 NECK, FIL 11 CAP COMP. 12 RUBBER, R
15 WREMCH (10x14) (OPEN END)         16 PLIERS (135MM)         17 DRIVER 1, PLUS SCREW (NO.2)         18 SCREWDRIVER 3, STRAIGHT SLOT (NO.				1 1 1 1	99002-13500 99003-10000 99003-30000 99003-50000	0069252 0052423 0052449 0052464	1 RADIATOR 2 NUT, SET 3 SHROUD CO 4 FAN COMP. 5 MOTOR ASS 6 GRILLE, R 7 GRILLE, L 8 GUIDE, R. 9 GUIDE, L. 10 NECK, FIL 11 CAP COMP. 12 RUBBER, R 13 RUBBER, R 14 SEAL, RAD (ENGLIS)

TADUATOR         CONTENTS           Image: second	RADIATOR								
Image: Second constraints         Provide constraints								CONTEN	TS
VFRBOOFT98         A R E A R C         A R C         A R E A C         A R C         A R C         C C C         C C C         C C C         C C C         C C C         C C C         C C C         C C C         C C C         C C         C C <thc< th=""> <thc< th=""></thc<></thc<>							37 31 31	AIR CLEANER AIR SUCTION VALVE ALTERNATOR BATTERY BRAKE CALIPER, FR BRAKE CALIPER, FR CAMSHAFT CAUTION LABEL CLUTCH CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDEI COMBINATION LIGHT, RR COWL, LOWER COWL, ICH COWL, RR COWL, LOWER COWL, UPPER CRANKCASE CRANKCASE CRANKCASE CRANKCASE CRANKCASE COVER, R CTAINGER HEAD COVER CYLINDER HEAD COVER CYLINDER HEAD FRONT CYLINDER HEAD FRONT CYLINDER HEAD FRONT CYLINDER HEAD FRONT CYLINDER HEAD FRONT CYLINDER FR FENDER, FR FENDER, FR	82 E7 41 C8 17 88 100 F4 69 D12 8 84 100 G2 8 84 100 G2 8 98 F3 116 F12 80 E6 114 F11 13 89 13 86 26 C1 2 81 3 81 5 82 52 D4 118 G1 5 82 52 D4 118 G1 5 80 5 80 5 80 8 80 8 80 8 80 8 90 8 90
A         A         B         O         T		<u> </u>	r		<b>—</b> —	T	MBG4F3500		
Ref.         BLOCK NO.         F-35         O         T         Presson									
Action         FRAME SERIAL NUMBER         T P E         T P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P					a			GASKET KIT A	42 C9
Pred.         BLOCK NO.         F-35         O D         Description         FRAME E         FRAME SERIAL NUMBER         PART NUMBER         HONDA CODE         HANDLEBAR HONDA         S5 05 MeTER           1 RADIATOR COMP., L.         DESCRIPTION         E         FROM         TO         O         PART NUMBER         CODE         MeTER         47 D1           1 RADIATOR COMP., L.          1         19010-#86-000         \$739834         OL CODLER         100 F8           2 NUT, SET          3         19014-KEA-003         \$213525         PEDAL         66 E9           2 NUT, SET          1         19015-#86-000         \$739842         PLUSE ALTERNATOR         66 E9           4 FAN COMP., COOLING          1         19020-#68-003         2012037         RB BRACE MASTER         65 D10           5 MOTOR ASSY., FAN          1         1903-#86-000         \$739859         SEAT         \$780D         SEAT         \$780D         \$80 E11           7 GRILLE, L. RADIATOR          1         1903-#86-000         \$739867         STARTER MOTOR         20 E12         \$700 B           9 GUIDE, L. RADIATOR (INNER)          1         19033-#86-000		•						GEARSHIFT DRUM	32 C4
Heil         Description         Description <thdescription< th=""> <thdescription< th=""> <thdes< td=""><td></td><td>C C</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>HANDLEBAR</td><td></td></thdes<></thdescription<></thdescription<>		C C	1					HANDLEBAR	
1         RADIATOR COMP., L.         Composition of the method of the met	nei.	D			E				
1 RADIATOR COMP., L.		F	FRUM	10	10	PART NUMBER	CODE		-
2 NUT, SET       3       19014-KEA-003       5213525       PEDAL       86 E9         3 SHROUD COMP.        1       19015-MB6-000       5739842       PELSE ALTERNATOR       16 B8         4 FAN COMP., COOLING        1       19015-MB6-000       5739859       PEDAL       90 PDOPORTIONING VALVE       68 D12         5 MOTOR ASSY., FAN        1       19020-M66-000       5739859       SEAT       78 E5         6 GRILLE, R. RADIATOR        1       19030-MB6-000       5739867       STAND       90 E11         7 GRILLE, L. RADIATOR        1       19032-MB6-000       5739867       STAND       90 E11         8 GUIDE, R. RADIATOR        1       19033-MB6-000       5739867       STAND       90 E11         9 GUIDE, L. RADIATOR (INNER)        1       19033-MB6-000       5739883       STEP       87 E9         9 GUIDE, L. RADIATOR (INNER)        1       19035-MB6-000       5739881       STEP       87 E9         9 GUIDE, L. RADIATOR (INNER)        1       19038-MAL-601       4637799       THROTTLE BOOY COMP       40 C8         11 CAP COMP., RADIATOR SETTING        1				*******	1	19010-HBG-000	5739834	OIL COOLER	108 F8
J SHRUDD COMP.       1       19015-HBG-000       5739842       PULSE ALTERNATOR       16 B8         4 FAN COMP., COOLING       111 F9         5 MOTOR ASSY., FAN       1       19020-HG8-003       2012037       PR BAAKE MASTER         6 GRILLE, R. RADIATOR       1       19030-HBG-000       5739859       SEAT       78 E5         6 GRILLE, R. RADIATOR       1       19032-HBG-000       5739867       STAND       90 E11         7 GRILLE, L. RADIATOR       1       19032-HBG-000       5739867       STAND       90 E11         7 GRILLE, L. RADIATOR (INNER)        1       19032-HBG-000       5739875       STAND       90 E11         8 GUIDE, R. RADIATOR (INNER)        1       19033-HBG-000       5739875       STEPHING STEM       57 D6         9 GUIDE, L. RADIATOR (INNER)        1       19035-HBG-000       5739891       THR: THE BODY COMP       40 C8         10 NECK, FILLER        1       19038-MAL-601       4637799       THROTTLE BODY COMP       40 C8         11 CAP COMP., RADIATOR        1       19045-GBF-700       5073770       THANSMISSION       29 C2       52 C2         12 RUBBER, RADIATOR SETTING				******	3	19014-KEA-003	5213525	PEDAL	86 E9
4       FAR CORP., ROULING	3 SHROUD COMP.			******	1	19015-MBG-000	5739842	PULSE ALTERNATOR	
6 GRILLE, R. RADIATOR        1       19032-MBG-000       5739867       SHOCK ABSORBER RR       94 F1         7 GRILLE, L. RADIATOR        1       19032-MBG-000       5739875       STAND       90 E11         8 GUIDE, R. RADIATOR (INNER)        1       19034-MBG-000       5739883       STEP       87 E9         9 GUIDE, L. RADIATOR (INNER)        1       19035-MBG-000       5739883       STEP       87 E9         9 GUIDE, L. RADIATOR (INNER)        1       19035-MBG-000       5739891       THR: TTLE BODY ASSY       36 C6         10 NECK, FILLER        1       19038-MAL-601       4637799       THR: TTLE BODY COMP       40 C8         11 CAP COMP., RADIATOR        1       19045-GBF-700       5073770       TOOLS       109 F8         12 RUBBER, RADIATOR SETTING        1       19051-KA3-830       1906759       WATER PUMP       34 C5         13 RUBBER, RADIATOR SETTING        2       19052-MN8-000       2897270       WHEEL FR       64 D10         14 SEAL, RADIATOR CAP        1       19055-MV9-881       4604476       WHEEL RR       71 E1					1	19020-#68-003	2012037		111 F9
6 GRILLE, R. RADIATOR        1       19032-#86-000       5739867       SHOCK ABSORBER, RR.       94 F1         7 GRILLE, L. RADIATOR        1       19033-#86-000       5739875       SHOCK ABSORBER, RR.       90 E11         8 GUIDE, R. RADIATOR (INNER)        1       19033-#86-000       5739875       SHOCK ABSORBER, RR.       94 F1         9 GUIDE, L. RADIATOR (INNER)        1       19034-#86-000       573983       STEP       87       69         9 GUIDE, L. RADIATOR (INNER)        1       19035-#86-000       5739891       THR: TTLE BODY ASSY       36 C6         10 NECK, FILLER        1       19038-#AL-601       4637799       THR: TTLE BODY ASSY       38 C6         11 CAP COMP., RADIATOR        1       19038-#AL-601       4637799       THR: TTLE BODY ASSY       36 C6         12 RUBBER, RADIATOR SETTING        1       19045-6BF-700       5073770       TOOLS       100 SIGNAL       97 F2         12 RUBBER, RADIATOR SETTING        2       19051-KA3-830       1906759       WATER PUMP       34 C5         14 SEAL, RADIATOR CAP        1       19052-#N9-881       4604476       WHEEL RR       71 E	5 MOTOR ASSY., FAN				1	19030-MBG-000	5739859	SEAT	
7 GRILLE, L. RADIATOR        1       19033-MBG-000       5739875       STATTER MOTOR       20 B10         8 GUIDE, R. RADIATOR (INNER)        1       19034-MBG-000       5739883       STEPUNG STEM       57 D8         9 GUIDE, L. RADIATOR (INNER)        1       19035-MBG-000       5739891       THR: TTLE BODY ASSY       36 C6         10 NECK, FILLER        1       19035-MBG-000       5739891       THR: TTLE BODY ASSY       36 C6         11 CAP COMP., RADIATOR        1       19035-MBG-000       5073770       THAINTILE BODY ASSY       36 C6         12 RUBBER, RADIATOR        1       19045-GBF-700       5073770       THAINTILE BODY TUBING       38 C7         12 RUBBER, RADIATOR SETTING         6       19051-KA3-B30       1906759       WATER PUMP       34 C5         13 RUBBER, RADIATOR SETTING        2       19052-MN8-000       2897270       WHEEL FR       64 D10         14 SEAL, RADIATOR CAP        1       19055-MV9-881       4604476       WHEEL RR       71 E1	6 GRILLE, R. RADIATOR				1	19032-MBG-000	5739867	SHOCK ABSORBER, RR.	94 F1
8 GUIDE, R. RADIATOR (INNER)	7 GRILLE, L. RADIATOR				1	19033-Mag-000		STARTER MOTOR	20 810
9 GUIDE, L. RADIATOR (INNER)        1       19035-MBG-000       5739891       SWR*3ANM       92 E12         10 NECK, FILLER        1       19035-MBG-000       5739891       THR:TTLE BODY ASSY       36 C6         10 NECK, FILLER        1       19038-MAL-601       4637799       THROTTLE BODY COMP       40 C8         11 CAP COMP., RADIATOR        1       19045-GBF-700       5073770       TRANSMISSION       29 C2         12 RUBBER, RADIATOR SETTING        6       19051-KA3-830       1906759       WATER PUMP       34 C5         13 RUBBER, RADIATOR SETTING        2       19052-MN8-000       2897270       WHEEL FR       64 D10         14 SEAL, RADIATOR CAP (ENGLISH/FRENCH/JAPANESE)        1       19055-MV9-881       4604476       WHEEL RR       71 E1	8 GUIDE, R. RADIATOR (INNER)			9008 090	1	19034-486-000		STEP	87 E9
10 NECK, FILLER        1       19038-MAL-601       4637799       THROTTLE BODY COMP 40 C8         11 CAP COMP., RADIATOR        1       19038-MAL-601       4637799       THROTTLE BODY COMP 40 C8         11 CAP COMP., RADIATOR        1       19038-MAL-601       4637799       THROTTLE BODY COMP 40 C8         12 RUBBER, RADIATOR SETTING        1       19045-GBF-700       5073770       TOOLS       109 F8         12 RUBBER, RADIATOR SETTING        6       19051-KA3-830       1906759       WATER PUMP       34 C5         13 RUBBER, RADIATOR SETTING        2       19052-MN8-000       2897270       WHEEL FR       64 D10         14 SEAL, RADIATOR CAP (ENGLISH/FRENCH/JAPANESE)        1       19055-NV9-881       4604476       WHEEL RR       71 E1	9 GUIDE, L. RADIATOR (INNER)				1	1		THR: TTLE BODY ASSY	
11 CAP COMP., RADIATOR        1       19045-GBF-700       5073770       TOOLS       109 F8         12 RUBBER, RADIATOR SETTING        6       19051-KA3-830       1906759       TURN SIGNAL       97 F2         13 RUBBER, RADIATOR SETTING        2       19052-MN8-000       2897270       WHEEL FR       64 D10         14 SEAL, RADIATOR CAP (ENGLISH/FRENCH/JAPANESE)        1       19055-MV9-881       4604476	10 NECK, FILLER				1	1			
12 RUBBER, RADIATOR SETTING        6       19051-KA3-830       1906759       TURN SIGNAL       97 F2         13 RUBBER, RADIATOR SETTING        2       19052-MN8-000       2897270       WHEEL FR       64 D10         14 SEAL, RADIATOR CAP (ENGLISH/FRENCH/JAPANESE)        1       19055-MV9-881       4604476					1	1	1	TOOLS	109 F8
13 RUBBER, RADIATOR SETTING	11 CAP COMP., RADIATOR								E.9 ()E
14 SEAL, RADIATOR CAP (ENGLISH/FRENCH/JAPANESE) 1 19055-NV9-881 4604476				******	6	19051-KA3-830	1906759		
	12 RUBBER, RADIATOR SETTING						1	WATER PUMP WHEEL FR	34 C5 64 D10
	12 RUBBER, RADIATOR SETTING 13 RUBBER, RADIATOR SETTING 14 SEAL, RADIATOR CAP				2	19052- <b>MN8-00</b> 0	2897270	WATER PUMP WHEEL FR WHEEL RR	34 C5 64 D10 71 E1

F9 GRID



VFR800FI'98		A						CONTENTS
Ref. BLOCK NO.	F-35	D	SERIAL		Q T Y R E		HONDA	TITLEPAGE GFAIR CLEANER82 E7AIR SUCTION VALVE41 C3ALTERNATOR17 B8BATTERY100 F4BRAKE CALIPER FR.61 D8
IO. DESCRIPTION		E	FROM	TÜ	ā	PART NUMBER	CODE	BRAKE CALIPER PP. 69 D1 CAMSHAFT 8 B4
31 BOLT, FLANGE (6494)					1	90116-ME9-000	13710 <b>38</b>	CAUTION 1.48EL 120 G2 CLUTCH 14 B7
2 BOLT-WASHER (6x16)					1	90120-KCR-003	5216163	CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER 53 D4 COMBINATION LIGHT, RR. 98 F3
33 NUT, SERRATE (SMM)				******	4	90315-#K3-003	2045912	COWL LOWER 116 F1 COWL RR. 80 E6
4 CLIP, TUBE	1				1	90651-KV0-700	289%22	COWL UPPER 114 F1 CRANKCASE 23 B1
35 O-RING (13.5x1.4)					1	91307-PH7-660	2514651	CRANKCASE COVER L 18 B9 CRANKCASE COVER R 13 B6
0-RING (12,5x1,4)					1	91307-611-000	0347906	CRANKSHAFT 26 C1 CYLINDER HEAD COVER 2 B1
36 BOLT-WASHER (6X20)					2	93401-06020-08	2945152	CYLINDER HEAD FRONT 3 B1
37 CLIP, TUBE (B10)					3	95002-02100	0250985	CYLINDER HEAD REAR 5 B2 DELAY VALVE 52 D4
38 BULK HOSE, VACUUM (5.5x30) (5.3x500)					1	95005-55003-20M	2449619	EVAP CANISTER         118 G1           FENDER, FR.         58 D7           FENDER, FR.         96 F1           FORK, FR.         96 F1
9 BULK HOSE, VACUUM (5.5x30) (5.3x800)			*******	*******	1	95005-55003-20M	2449619	FORK FR. 59 D7 FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER 50 D3 FRAME 106 F7
0 BOLT, FLANGE (6X12) 1 BOLT, FLANGE (6X25)			4		2	96001-06012-00	2105930	FUEL TANK 74 E3 GASKET KIT A 42 C9
						96001-06025-07	2105997	GASKET KIT B44GEARSHIFT DRUM32GEARSHIFT DRUM32HANDLE SWITCH49HANDLEBAR55DSHEADLIGHTIGNITION COIL104IGNITION COIL104MUFFLER84EB01COL COOLER108OIL PUMP21PEDAL86PROPORTIONING VALVE68DIL PUMP21PEDAL86RADATOR111PEDAL86RADATOR111PR BRAKE MASTERCYLINDER65SHOCK ABSORBER RR94STARTER MOTOR20STARTER MOTOR20STEPHING STEM57DGSTEPSTEP87SWINGARM92THROTTLE BODY ASSY36CTURN SIGNAL97YATER PUMP34CSWHEEL FRGANAL97F2WATER PUMPWATER PUMP34CS101F4
AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC 196	<b>3</b> 6			]			113	

GRID F10

UPPER COWL							UP	PER COWL	~~~~~						
	A				<sup>17</sup> 16				Color cha	rt for i	upper cowl set				
2-1				$\int$		20 				трө	Main body color	, (	Color la codi	-	
3-6			-18	° 🔨	1,	3			TY	PE 1	Italian red		R15	7	
21	Ř		-18	Z					TYP	E2 1	Mute black metallic		NH3	59	
	Ž		13			19			TYP	E3 1	Sparkling silver metailic		NH2	95	
12 COSC			~			6									
					<b></b>	MBG4F3600A									F14MBGW3
	A R E A			Q			VFR	800F1'98		A R E A			Q T		
Ref. BLOCK NO. F-36	CODE	FRAM SERIAL N FROM		Y R Q	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE	Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. DESCRIPTION	F-36	C O D E	FRAME SERIAL NUM FROM	IBER TO	Y R E Q	PART NUMBER	HONDA
1 RUBBER, RADIATOR SETTING	-†			2	19051-KA3-830	1906759	13 50	CREW, PAN (5x20)					6	90103-MBG-000	5742598
2 SCREEN, WIND					64201-#BG-650	5774781		REW, TRUSS (5x20)						90109-MT3-000	3487816
3 COWL SET (UPPER) (TYPE1) (WL)		******	*****		64210-MBG-000ZA	5741970		CREW, TRUSS (5x16)						90109-SB6-000	1836964
4 PANEL, METER *NH22OR*								JT, COWL SETTING (SMM)						90111-KW3-003	2909141
(SMOKE GRAY)		******		1	64330-MBG-000ZB	5742085		SHER, BUMPER						90540-SA7-000	1476969
5 PANEL, R. (INNER)	l			1	64340-MBG-000	5742093		JT, CLIP (511)						90677-GR1-003	2502318
6 PANEL, L. (INNER)		*******		1	64350-MBG-000	5742101		_IP, TRIM						90683-GAZ-003	4529715
7 CAP, MAINTENANCE *NH1* (BLACK)				1	64365-MAT-000ZA	5215538		CREW-WASHER (5x10)						93891-05010-07	0641159
8 STAY, COWL (UPPER)		****	******		64500-MBG-000	5742150		DLT, FLANGE (6x18)						95701-06018-08	2552487
9 COVER, R. COWL (UPPER) *NH220R*								DLT, FLANGE (6x18)						95801-06018-08	2647543
(SMOKE GRAY)		8- <b>8</b> -544	هر چه ان شرب در به	1	64591-MBG-000ZB	5742242		DLT, FLANGE (8x40)						96400-08040-07	2902567
10 COVER, L. COWL (UPPER) *NH220R* (SMOKE GRAY)				1	64596-MBG-0002B	5742259									2702301
11 MIRROR, R. *NH1* (BLACK)				1	88110-MV9-003ZA	369 <b>88</b> 42									
12 MIRROR, L. *NH1* (BLACK)				1	88120-MV9-003ZA	3698875									
114 @ AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1998				••••••	A	F11	· · · · · ·		~~~~~	·			•	& AMERICAN HONDA MO	FOR CO., INC. 1998

## CONTENTS TITLE PAGE GRID AIR CLEANER

AIR SUCTION VALVE

F14MBGW36 C

115

ALTERNATOR

BATTERY

..... 82 E7

41 C8

17 B8

100 F4

BRAKE CALIPER, FR. 61 D8 BRAKE CALIPER, RR. 69 D12 CAMSHAFT ..... 8 B4 CLUTCH ..... 14 B7 CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER 53 D4 COMBINATION LIGHT, RR. ... 98 F3 COWL UPPER ..... 114 F11 CRANKCASE ... 23 B11 18 B9 CRANKCASE COVER. L CRANKCASE COVER, R. 13 B6 CRANKSHAFT 26 C1 CYLINDER HEAD COVER 2 B1 CYLINDER HEAD FRONT 3 B1 CYLINDER HEAD REAR 5 B2 DELAY VALVE 52 D4 EVAP CANISTER 118 G1 FENDER FR. 58 D7 FENDER, AR. 95 F1 FORK, FR. .. 59 D7 . . . . . . . . . FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER 50 D3 FRAME 106 F7 FUEL TANK 74 E3 GASKET KIT A 42 C9 GASKET KIT B 44 C10 GEARSHIFT DRUM 32 C4 HANDLE SWITCH 49 D2 HANDLEBAR 55 D5 HEADLIGHT 46 D1 IGNITION COIL 104 F6 METER 47 D1 MUFFLER 84 E8 OIL COOLER 108 F8 OIL PUMP . 21 B10 PEDAL 86 E9 PROPORTIGIENS 68 D12 PULSE ALTERNATUS 16 B8 RADIATOR 111 F9 RR. BRAKE MASTER 65 D10 CYLINDER SEAT ... 78 E5 SHOCK ABSORBER, RR. 94 F1 STAND 90 E11 STARTER MOTOR 20 B10 STEERING STEM 57 D6 STEP 87 E9 SWINGARM 92 E12 THROTTLE BODY ASSY 36 C6 THROTTLE BODY COMP. 40 C8 THROTTLE BODY TUBING 38 C7 TOOLS 109 F8 TRANSMISSION 29 C2 TURN SIGNAL 97 F2 WATER PUMP 34 C5 WHEEL FR 64 D10 71 E1 WHEEL, RR. WIRE HARNESS 101 F4

F11

LOWER COWL						LOWER CO	WL					
	9 17 20		Color cha	фө РЕ 1 Е 2 1	metallic Sparkling	Color cod R15 NH3 NH2	57 59					
<b>A</b> R <b>R</b> .			16	-	MBG4F3700							F14MBGW3
E	A R E A	EDANE	Q T Y			VFR800F1'98		AREA		QTY		
		FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO	R E Q	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE	nei.	LOCK NO. F-37 RIPTION	C O D E	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM TO	R E Q	PART NUMBER	HONDA
<pre>1 COWL, HALF (INNER) *NH1*     (BLACK) 2 GUARD, R. HALF COWL HEAT (INNER) . 3 GUARD, L. HALF COWL HEAT (INNER) . 4 COWL SET, R. SIDE (TYPE4) (WL) 5 SEAL A, FR. SIDE COWL 6 SEAL B, FR. SIDE COWL 7 SEAL C, FR. SIDE COWL 8 COWL SET, L. SIDE (TYPE4) (WL) 9 STAY, FR. SIDE COWL (LOWER) A 11 STAY, R. FR. SIDE COWL (LOWER) A 12 STAY, L. FR. SIDE COWL (LOWER) A 13 SCREW, PAN (5X20) 14 NUT, COWL SETTING (5MM)</pre>			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 8 8	64270-MBG-0002A 64271-MBG-300 64272-MBG-300 64310-MBG-6702A 64316-MBG-300 64318-MBG-300 64318-MBG-300 64320-MBG-6702A 64511-MBG-000 64512-MBG-770 64512-MBG-770 64513-MBG-000 90103-MBG-000 90111-KW3-003 90112-MT4-000	574 1996 5742002 5742010 5742036 5742044 5742051 5774799 5742077 5742168 5742176 5742184 5742192 5742598 2909141 3472982	16 CLIP, TRIM 17 BOLT, FLANGE (6X1 18 BOLT, FLANGE (6X2	12)		 	2	90683-GAZ-003 95701-06012-00 95701-06020-00	4529715 2105799 2105815
116 © AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1998			L		 F12	L		]		L	. AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR	R CO., INC. 1998

	OONIEN	10	
- 1	TITLE	PAGE	GRID
	AIR CLEANER	82	E7
	AIR SUCTION VALVE		
	BATTERY		
	BRAKE CALIPER, FR.	. 61	D8
	BRAKE CALIPER, RR	69	D12
	CAMSHAFT	8	B4
	CAUTION LABEL	120	
	CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDE	14 58 53	
	COMBINATION LIGHT, RR.	. 98	F3
	COWL, LOWER	116	F12
	COWL, RR	80	E6
1	COWL, UPPER	114	
	CRANKCASE COVER L		
1	CRANKCASE COVER, R.		
	CRANKSHAFT	26	
	CYLINDER HEAD COVER		
	CYLINDER HEAD FRONT .		B1
	CYLINDER HEAD REAR DELAY VALVE	52	B2
	EVAP CANISTER	118	04 G1
	FENDER, FR.	. 58	D7
	FENDER, RR.	95	F1
	FORK, FR	. 59	D7
F14MBGW37 C	FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	50	<b>P</b> 2
	FRAME		
	FUEL TANK		
1	GASKET KIT A	. 42	C9
	GASKET KIT B	44	C10
	GEARSHIFT DRUM		
	HANDLEBAR		
	HEADLIGHT		
HONDA	IGNITION COIL	. 104	F6
CODE	METER		
	MUFFLER OIL COOLER		
4529715	OIL PUMP		
2105799	PEDAL		
	PROPORTIONING VALVE .	68	
2105815	PULSE ALTERNATOR		
	RADIATOR	. 111	F9
	CYLINDER	. 65	D10
	SEAT	78	E5
	SHOCK ABSORBER, RR	•••••	
	STAND	90	E11
	STARTER MOTOR		B10 D6
	STEP		
	SWINGARM	92	E12
	THROTTLE BODY ASSY.		
	THROTTLE BODY COMP.		
	THROTTLE BODY TUBING		C7
	TRANSMISSION		C2
	TURN SIGNAL		F2
	WATER PUMP		C5
	WHEEL FR		
	WHEEL, RR. WIRE HARNESS		
J			
NC 1998 117			
	1		

CONTENTS

F12

EVAP CANISTER							VFR8
		11 11					Ref.
	0 (ST				13		No.
16		3-					15 TUB 9 16 BOL 17 BOL 18 BOL
		90	12	<b>6</b>			19 BOL 20 BOL
	45	12 6			20	e	
			7 420				
VFR800FI'98		Г		<b>—</b>	T	MBG4F3800A	
	A						
	E A			Q T			
	c		ME	Y			
161.	F-38 O D		NUMBER	R E		HONDA	
No. DESCRIPTION	E	FROM	TO	Q	PART NUMBER	CODE	
1 JOINT, FUEL TUBE				1	16958-GJ6-000	2403467	
2 CANISTER ASSY.	1		******	1	17400-MBG-770	5769476	
3 STAY, CANISTER	1	#~~~~~	~******	1	17411-MBG-770	5739420	
4 TUBE (P.C.SCANISTER)				1	17412-MBG-770	5739438	
5 MAT, CANISTER PROTECTOR	1 1			1	17413-MBG-770	5769484	
				2	19051-MB4-880	1781509	1
6 RUBBER, CANISTER SETTING						1	
7 RUBBER, CANISTER SETTING				2	19052-MB4-880	1781517	
7 RUBBER, CANISTER SETTING 8 VALVE ASSY., PURGE CONTROL	AC					1781517	
7 RUBBER, CANISTER SETTING 8 VALVE ASSY., PURGE CONTROL SOLENDID	AC AC			1	36162-P2M-A01	1781517 4842571	
<ul> <li>7 RUBBER, CANISTER SETTING</li> <li>8 VALVE ASSY., PURGE CONTROL SOLENOID</li> <li>9 STAY, PURGE CONTROL SENCER</li> </ul>	AC AC AC			1	36162-P2M-A01 36165-MBG-770	1781517 4842571 5740790	
<ul> <li>7 RUBBER, CANISTER SETTING</li> <li>8 VALVE ASSY., PURGE CONTROL SOLENOID</li> <li>9 STAY, PURGE CONTROL SENCER</li> <li>10 SPACER, HANDLE END GUARD</li> </ul>	AC AC AC AC			1 1 1	36162-P2M-A01 36165-MBG-770 90503-MG7-000	1781517 4842571 5740790 2544963	
<ul> <li>7 RUBBER, CANISTER SETTING</li> <li>8 VALVE ASSY., PURGE CONTROL SOLENOID</li> <li>9 STAY, PURGE CONTROL SENCER</li> <li>10 SPACER, HANDLE END GUARD</li> <li>11 NUT, FLANGE (6MM)</li> </ul>	AC AC AC AC AC			1 1 1 2	36162-P2M-A01 36165-MBG-770 90503-MG7-000 94050-06000	1781517 4842571 5740790 2544963 0471623	
<ul> <li>7 RUBBER, CANISTER SETTING</li> <li>8 VALVE ASSY., PURGE CONTROL SOLENOID</li> <li>9 STAY, PURGE CONTROL SENCER</li> <li>10 SPACER, HANDLE END GUARD</li> <li>11 NUT, FLANGE (6MM)</li> <li>12 WASHER, PLAIN (6MM)</li> </ul>	AC AC AC AC AC			1 1 1	36162-P2M-A01 36165-MBG-770 90503-MG7-000	1781517 4842571 5740790 2544963	
<ul> <li>7 RUBBER, CANISTER SETTING</li> <li>8 VALVE ASSY., PURGE CONTROL SOLENDID</li> <li>9 STAY, PURGE CONTROL SENCER</li> <li>10 SPACER, HANDLE END GUARD</li> <li>11 NUT, FLANGE (6MM)</li> <li>12 WASHER, PLAIN (6MM)</li> </ul>	AC AC AC AC AC AC			1 1 1 2	36162-P2M-A01 36165-MBG-770 90503-MG7-000 94050-06000 94103-06700	1781517 4842571 5740790 2544963 0471623 0622324	
<ul> <li>7 RUBBER, CANISTER SETTING</li> <li>8 VALVE ASSY., PURGE CONTROL SOLENDID</li> <li>9 STAY, PURGE CONTROL SENCER</li> <li>10 SPACER, HANDLE END GUARD</li> <li>11 NUT, FLANGE (6MM)</li> <li>12 WASHER, PLAIN (6MM)</li> <li>13 BULK HOSE, VACUUM (4.5X1000)</li> </ul>	AC            AC            AC            AC            AC            AC            AC            AC            AC            AC            AC            AC			1 1 1 2 2	36162-P2M-A01 36165-MBG-770 90503-MG7-000 94050-06000	1781517 4842571 5740790 2544963 0471623	

1.98	A					CONTENTS
BLOCK NO. F-38 DESCRIPTION 8x400) (BULK HOSE: 05-80001-20M) FLANGE (6x16) FLANGE (6x20) FLANGE (6x22) FLANGE (6x22) FLANGE (6x32)	REA CODE AC AC AC	FRA SERIAL N FROM	ОТТ Р Е О 1 2 1 1 1 1	PART NUMBER 95005-80400-25 95701-06016-07 95701-06020-00 95701-06022-07 96001-06022-00 96001-06032-00	HONDA CODE 5774989 2316578 2105815 2410926 2529154 2106029	TITLE         PAGE         GRM           AIR CLEANER         82         E7           AIR SUCTION VALVE         41         C8           ALT: RNATOR         17         B8           BATTERY         100         F4           BRAKE CALIPER, FR         61         D8           BRAKE CALIPER, FR         69         D12           CAMSHAFT         8         B4           CAUTION LABEL         120         G2           CLUTCH         14         B7           COWL, LOWER         116         F12           COWL, LOWER         116         F12           COWL, LOWER         114         F11           CRANKCASE COVER, R         13         B6           CRANKCASE COVER, R         13         B6           CRANKCASE COVER, R         13         B1
3						FENDER, FR.         58         D7           FENDER, FR.         95         F1           FORK, FR.         59         D7           FR BRAKE MASTER         CVLINDER         50         D3           FRAME         106         F7           FUEL TANK         74         E3           GASKET KIT A         42         C9           GASKET KIT B         44         C10           GEARSHIFT DRUM         32         C4           HANDLE SWITCH         49         D2           HANDLEBAR         55         D5           HEADLIGHT         46         D1           IGNITION COIL         104         F6           MUFFLER         84         E8           OIL COOLER         108         F8           OIL PUMP         21         B10           PEDAL         86         E9           PROPORTIONING VALVE         68         D12           PULSE ALTERNATOR         16         B8           RADIATOR         111         F9           RR BRAKE MASTER         CYLINDER         65         D10           SEAT         78         E5
ONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1998					119	SHOCK ABSORBER, RR.94F1STAND90E11STARTER MOTOR20B10STEERING STEM57D6STEP87E9SWINGARM92E12THROTTLE BODY ASSY.36C6THROTTLE BODY COMP40C8THROTTLE BODY TUBING38C7TOOLS109F8TRANSMISSION29C2TURN SIGNAL97F2WATER PUMP34C5WHEEL, FR64D10WHEEL, RR71E1WIRE HARNESS101F4

GRID

**G1** 

F	٦			
CAUTION LABEL	VFR800FI'98	A		CONTENTS
	Ref. BLOCK NO. F-39 No. DESCRIPTION	R E A C SERIAL NUMBER D E FROM TO	Q T Y R E PART NUMBER CODE	TITLEPAGEGRIDAIR CLEANER82E7AIR SUCTION VALVE41C8ALTERNATOR17B8BATTERY100F4BRAKE CALIPER, FR61D8BRAKE CALIPER, RR69L12CAMSHAFT8B4CAUTION LABEL120G2
				CLUTCH 14 B7 CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER 53 D4 COMBINATION LIGHT, RR 98 F3 COWL, LOWER 116 F12 CCWL, RR 80 E6 COWL, UPPER 114 F11 CRANKCASE 23 B11 CRANKCASE COVER, L 18 B9 CRANKCASE COVER, R 13 B6 CRANKSHAFT 26 C1
"CAUTION OR WARNING LABELS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY WHEN APPLICABLE"				CYLINDER HEAD COVER2B1CYLINDER HEAD FRONT3B1CYLINDER HEAD REAR5B2DELAY VALVE52D4EVAP CANISTER118G1FENDER, FR.58D7FENDER, RR95F1FORK, FR.59D7
	4			FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER 50 D3
VFR800FI'98     A       R     Q       R     Q       A     T       C     FRAME       Y       Ref.     O       DESCRIPTION     E       FROM     TO       Q     C       P     P				FRAME106F7FUEL TANK74E3GASKET KIT A42C9GASKET KIT B44C10GEARSHIFT DRUM32C4HANDLE SWITCH49D2HANDLEBAR55D5HEADLIGHT46D1IGNITION COL104F6
	4			METER 47 D1 MUFFLER 84 E8
1 DIAGRAM, VACUUM HOSE ROUTING AC 1 87135-MBG-770 5742457				OIL COOLER 108 F8 OIL PUMP 21 B10
2 LABEL, HIGH ALTITUDE        (1)       87139-463-670       1236934         3 LABEL, TIRE        1       87505-MBG-670       5742465				PEDAL 86 E9 PROPORTIONING VALVE 68 D12
3 LABEL, TIRE        1       87505-MBG-670       5742465         4 LABEL, DRIVE CHAIN        1       87507-MZ5-670       4218293				PULSE ALTERNATOR 16 B8 RADIATOR 111 F9
5 LABEL, CHAIN ADJUSTER				RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER 65 D10
6 LABEL, LOADING 1 87512-KV6-610 4100871				SEAT 78 E5 SHOCK ABSORBER, RR 94 F1
7 LABEL, SWINGARM 3191889				STAND 90 E11 STARTER MOTOR 20 B10
8 LABEL, DRIVE 1 87560-MZ0-670 5026463				STEERING STEM 57 D6 STEP 87 E9
9 LABEL, COLOR (R157) (TYPE1) 1 87565-MBG-300ZA 5742507				SWINGARM92E12THROTTLE BODY ASSY36C6THROTTLE BODY COMP40C8THROTTLE BODY TUBING38C7TOOLS109F8TRANSMISSION29C2TURN SIGNAL97F2WATER PUMP34C5WHEEL FR64D10WHEEL RR71E1WIRE HARNESS101F4
120 È AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO INC. 1998 G2	S AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1998		121	
			-	
				GRID G2

	MARK					
Image: Constraint of the constraint of the			MARK			
Tree         Numero         Numero <th>3</th> <th>CELOINTIDIA</th> <th>Color chart for mark</th> <th>AIR CLEANER 82 E7 AIR SUCTION VALVE 41 C8 ALTERNATOR 17 B8 BATTERY 100 F4 BRAKE CALIPER, FR 61 D8 BRAKE CALIPER, FR 69 D12 CAMSHAFT 8 R4</th>	3	CELOINTIDIA	Color chart for mark	AIR CLEANER 82 E7 AIR SUCTION VALVE 41 C8 ALTERNATOR 17 B8 BATTERY 100 F4 BRAKE CALIPER, FR 61 D8 BRAKE CALIPER, FR 69 D12 CAMSHAFT 8 R4		
VFROOF1/8         FRAME         P         <		78	Position	ICLUTCH 14 B7		
TYPE 1         Name         Person         Seed         Beed         Rest         Cont         Fill         Fill< <th>Fill         Fill&lt;<th>Fill         <th< td=""><td></td><th>/</th><td>Type Main Body color</td><td>COMBINATION LIGHT, RR 98 F3</td></th<></th></th>	Fill         Fill< <th>Fill         <th< td=""><td></td><th>/</th><td>Type Main Body color</td><td>COMBINATION LIGHT, RR 98 F3</td></th<></th>	Fill <th< td=""><td></td><th>/</th><td>Type Main Body color</td><td>COMBINATION LIGHT, RR 98 F3</td></th<>		/	Type Main Body color	COMBINATION LIGHT, RR 98 F3
Image         Image <th< td=""><td></td><th></th><td>TYPE 1 Italian red Gray gray silver silver gray silver metallic</td><td>COWL, RR. 80 E6 COWL, UPPER 114 F11 CRANKCASE 23 B11</td></th<>			TYPE 1 Italian red Gray gray silver silver gray silver metallic	COWL, RR. 80 E6 COWL, UPPER 114 F11 CRANKCASE 23 B11		
122 S AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC. 1998 G3 S AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC. 1998 123	Ref.     BLOCK NO.     F-40     O     SERIAL NUMBER     FR       No     DESCRIPTION     E     FROM     TO     O       1     MARK, R. FUEL TANK (TYPE4)      1       2     MARK, COWL (UPPER) (TYPE1)      1       3     MARK, R. FR. SIDE COWL (TYPE4)      1       4     MARK, R. F. SIDE COWL (TYPE4)      1       5     MARK, RR. COWL (TYPE1)      1       6     MARK, RR. COWL (TYPE1)      1	Q       Y         R       HONDA         Q       PART NUMBER       CODE         1       17531-MBG-670ZA       5739560         1       17532-MBG-670ZA       5739586         1       64216-MBG-300ZA       5741988         1       64440-MBG-670ZA       5742127         1       64480-MBG-670ZA       5742143         1       77261-MBG-300ZA       5742325	VFR800F198           VFR800F198         A         A         Q         T           Ref.         BLOCK NO.         F-40         O         SERIAL NUMBER         R           No         DESCRIPTION         E         FROM         TO         Q         PART NUMBER         CODE	CRANKCASE COVER, R.       13       B6         CRANKSHAFT       26       C1         CYLINDER HEAD COVER       2       B1         CYLINDER HEAD FRONT       3       B1         CYLINDER FR       52       D4         EVAP CANSTER       118       G1         FENDER, FR       58       D7         FRAME       MASTER       59       D7         FR BRAKE MASTER       50       D3         FRAME       106       F7         FUEL TANK       74       E3         GASKET KIT B       44       C10         GEARSHIFT DRUM       32       C4         HANDLESWITCH       49       D2         HANDLEBAR       55       D5         HEADUGHT       46       D1         KINTON COL       104       F6         METER       47       D1		

G3

		Part Number In	dex						Part Number	Index		
	Page	Part Number Grid	Page	Part Number Grid	Page	Part Number	Grid	Page	Part Number	Grid Page	Part Number Grid	d Page
(0)		12331-MAT-750 B1	2	14420-M5G-020 B4	8	14945-KT7-013 .		11	16191-MBG-770	c7 38	17532-MBG-670ZA G3	
		12341-MAT-750 B1	2	14711-MBG-000 B4	8	14946-KT7-013 .	85	11	16192-MBG-770		17541-MBG-300 E4	
06111-MBG-000	42	12341-MBG-000 B1	2	14721-MBG-000 B4	8	14947-KT7-013 .		11	16193-MBG-770	c7 38	17542-MBG-300 E3	
06111-MBG-610 C9	42	12391-MBG-000 B1	2	14731-MT4-000 B4	8	14948-KT7-013 .		11	16194-MBG-770		17543-MBG-000 E3	
06112-MBG-000 C10	44	۲۹	42	14751-MW4-003 B4	8	14949-KT7-013 .		11	16198-MBG-000		17544-MBG-000 E3	
06164-PCA-000 C6	36	12394-MBG-000 B1	2	14761-MW4-003 B4	9	14950-KT7-013 .		11	16199-MBG-000		17554-MB0-000 E7	82
06406-MBG-000 E12	92	C9	42	14771-KW3-900 B4	9	14951-KT7-013 .		11	16211-MBG-000		17574-MN5-000 E3	75
06410-MBG-000 E1	71	12395-MBG-000 B1	2	14775-MR7-000 B4	9	14952-KT7-013 .		11		B2 5	17611-ML7-000 E3	75
06431-MA3-405 D8	61	٢٩	42	14777-MT4-000 B4	9	14953-KT7-013 .	B5	11	16217-MBG-000		17620-MT4-010 E3	
D12	69	12396-MBG-000 B1	3	14781-ML0-720 B4	9	14954-KT7-013 .	B5	11		B2 5	17724-102-700	
06432-MBG-405 D12	69	B2	5	14901-KT7-013 B4	9	14955-KT7-013 .	B5	11	16218-MV9-670		17910-MBG-000, D2	
06435-MAT-006 D12	69	C9	42	14902-KT7-013 B4	9	14956-KT7-013 .	B5	11		B2 5	17920-MBG-000 D2	
06451-GE2-405 D8	61	13011-MW4-305 C1	26	14903-KT7-013 B4	9	14957-KT7-013 .	85	11	16222-MV4-300		17936-921-000 D1	47 47
06451-MZ2-405 D8	61	13021-MW4-305 C1	26	14904-KT7-013 B4	9	14958-KT7-013 .		11		B2 5	17950-MBG-000 D2	47
D12	69	13031-MW4-305 C1	26	14905-KT7-013 B4	9	14959-KT7-013 .	B5	11	16400-MBG-000		17962-MN8-003	
06453-MBG-405 D8	61	13101-MBG-000 C1	26	14906-KT7-013 B4	9	14960-кт7-013 .		11	16400-MBG-770		18150-MBG-003 E8	49 84
06454-MBG-415 D8	61	13102-MBG-305 C1	26	14907-кт7-013 В4	9	14961-KT7-013 .		11	16472-PH7-003		18291-MN5-650	-
06455-MBG-006 D8	61	13103-MBG-305 C1	26	14908-KT7-013 B4	9	14962-KT7-013 .		11	16473-PD6-000		1	
		13111-MBG-000 C1	26	14909-KT7-013 B4	9	14963-KT7-013 .	B5	11	16527-MBG-000		E8 18310-MBG-003 E8	84
		13210-MBG-000	26	14910-KT7-013 B4	9	14964-KT7-013 .		11	16610-MBG-000		18371-MBG-000 E8	84
(1)		13213-ML7-020 C1	26	14911-KT7-013 B4	9	14965-KT7-013 .		11	16620-MBG-000		18373-MBG-000 E8	84
		13215-ML7-000 C1	26	14912-KT7-013 B4	9	14966-KT7-013 .		11	16700-MBG-010		18374-MBG-000 E8	84
11000-MBG-000 B11	23	13220-MBG-000	26	14913-KT7-013 B4	9	14967-KT7-013 .		11	16711-MBG-010		18391-ML0-003	84
11105-MBG-000 B11	23	13224-ML7-690 C1	26	14914-KT7-013 B4	9	14968-KT7-013 .		11	16712-MBG-000			42
11210-MBG-000 B10	21	13225-ML7-690 C1	26	14915-KT7-013 B4	9	14969-KT7-013 .		11	16713-MBG-010		E8 18391-ML8-000	84
11330-MW4-010 B6	13	13226-ML7-690 C1	26	14916-KT7-013 B4	9	15100-MW4-000 .		21	16714-MBG-000		18391-MN5-650	42 42
11332-MM5-000 B6	13	13227-ML7-690 C1	27	14917-кт7-013 В4	9	15131-ML7-000 .		14	16716-MBG-010		1	
11340-MBG-000 B9	18	13228-ML7-690 C1	27	14918-KT7-013 B4	9	15134-MZ5-000 .		21	16716-MBG-305		E8 18420-MBG-003 E8	84
11365-MW4-000 B9	18	13234-ML7-690 C1	27	14919-KT7-013 B4	9	15140-ML7-003 .		21	16720-MBG-010		18421-MB0-000 E8	84
11394-MBG-000 B6	13	13235-ML7-690 C1	27	14920-кт7-013 В4	9	15150-MBG-000 .		21	16730-MBG-000		18424-MN5-000 E8	84
C 10	44	13236-ML7-690	27	14921-KT7-013 B4	9	15154-MM5-000 .		21	16740-MBG-003		18470-MBG-003 E8	84 84
11630-MW4-000 B9	18	13237-ML7-690 C1	27	14922-KT7-013 B4	9		C 10	44	16900-MBG-003		18601-MJ1-790 B1	2
11632-MW4-000 B9	18	13238-ML7-690 C1	27	14923-KT7-013 B4	9	15155-300-000 .		21	16958-GJ6-000		18651-MBG-000	41
C10	44	13310-MBG-000 C1	27	14924-KT7-013 B4	9	15220-MZ5-000 .		21	17201-MG9-000		18652-MBG-000	41
11633-MW4-000 B9	18	13313-ML7-691 C1	27	14925-KT7-013 B4	9	15410-199-013 .		21	17210-MBG-000		18653-MBG-000	41
11636-MBG-000 B8	17	13314-ML7-691 C1	27	14926-KT7-013 B4	9	15410-MM9-405		21	17221-MBG-000		18654-MBG-000	41
C10	44	13315-ML7-691 C2	28	14927-KT7-013 B4	9	15515-KT8-000 .	B11	23	17222-MBG-000		19010-MBG-000 F9	111
11641-MW4-000 B8	17	13316-ML7-691 C2	28	14928-KT7-013 B5	10	15516-MBG-000 .	B11	23	17225-MBG-000		19014-KEA-003 F9	111
12010-MBG-000 B1	3	13317-ML7-691 C2	28	14929-кт7-013 В5	10	15600-MBG-000 .		108	17227-MBG-000		19015-MBG-000 F9	
12020-MBG-000 B2	5	13323-MR7-013 C2	28	14930-KT7-013 B5	10	15601-MBG-000 .	F8	108	17231-MBG-000		19020-MG8-003 F9	111
12204-MW4-305 B1	3	13324-MR7-013 C2	28	14931-KT7-013 B5	10	15611-MB0-000 .		13	17237-MBG-000		19030-MBG-000 F9	
B2	5	13325-MR7-013 C2	28	14932-KT7-013 B5	10	15650-MBG-000 .	F8	108	17238-MW4-003		19032-MBG-000 F9	
12208-ML0-721 B4	8	13326-MR7-013 C2	28	14933-KT7-013 B5	10	15660-MBG-000 .		108	17359-419-670		19033-MBG-000 F9	111
	42	13327-MR7-013 C2	28	14934-KT7-013 B5	10	16017-MBG-000 .		40	17400-MBG-770		19034-MBG-000 F9	
12209-ML0-722 B4	8	14110-MBG-000 B4	8	14935-KT7-013 B5	10	16018-MBG-000 .		40	17411-MBG-770		19035-MBG-000	
	42	14110-MBG-770 B4	8	14936-КТ7-013 В5	10	16026-MR1-004 .		40	17412-MBG-770		19036-MBG-000 F7	106
12217-MBG-000 B1	3	14120-MBG-000 B4	8	14937-KT7-013 B5	10	16029-MBG-000 .		40	17413-MBG-770		19038-MAL-601 F9	
12251-MW(~000 P1	5	14120-MBG-770 B4	8	14938-кт7-013 В5	10	16037-MBG-000 .		40	17506-MB1-000		19045-GBF-700 F9	111
12251-MW4-000 B1	5	14130-MBG-000	8	14939-кт7-013 В5	10	16046-MBG-000 .		40	17516-MBG-000		19051-KA3-830 F8	108
12252-MUK-000 D2	42	14130-MBG-770 B4	8	14940-кт7-013 В5	10	16047-MBG-000 .		40	17520-MBG-670ZA		F9	
12252-MW4-000 B2	5	14140-MBG-000 B4	8	14941-КТ7-013 В5	10	16080-MBG-000 .		36	17524-MBG-000		F11	
12310-MPC-000 P4	42	14140-MBG-770 B4	8	14942-КТ7-013 В5	10	16106-KW7-900 .		34	17525-MBG-000		19051-MB4-880 G1	118
12310-MBG-000 B1	2	14406-MBG-000 C2	28	14943-KT7-013 B5	10	16119-ML5-004 .		36	17528-MBG-003		19052-MB4-880 G1	118
12320-MBG-000 B1	2	14410-MBG-020 B4	8	14944-KT7-013 B5	11	16180-ME5-761 .		38	17531-MBG-670ZA		19052-MN8-000 F8	

H1

		Part Number Inde	ex					Part Number Inde	ex		
	Page		Page	Part Number Grid	Page	Part Number Grid	Page	Part Number Grid P	sge	Part Number Grid	Page
	111	22850-MBG-000 B7	15	(3)		33720-MAT-671 F3	98	37109-MBG-000 D1	47	43107-MBG-006 D12	
19055-MV9-881 F9	111	22860-MT7-000 B9	18			33721-MAT-671 F3	98		47	43111-MBG-000	
	111	22862-MW7-650 B9	18	30291-MBG-770 B8	16	33722-MZ0-710 F3	98		47	43112-MBG-006 D12	69
19101-MBG-000 F10 19103-ML7-000 E3	112		44	30300-MBG-003 B8	16	33727-ME4-671 F3	98		47	43150-MBG-006 D12	
	75 112	22863-MJ8-003	18	30405-MBG-000 F1	95	33729-MB1-003 F3	98		48	43156-MBG-000 D10	
	112	22864-MT7-006	18 18		104	33741-MB2-671 D7	58		48	43251-MBG-000 E2	72
	112	22866-MF2-711 B9	18		104	33741-MS6-921 F1	95		48	43252-MBG-000 E2	72
19200-MBG-000	18		53		105	33742-MBG-670 D7	58		48	43310-MBG-003 D10	
19220-MBG-000	18		53	30701-883-000 D1	104	33743-MBG-670 D7 34616-568-671 F3	58		67	43311-MBG-003 D10	
19226-ML7-000 B9	18		53		104	34901-MS2-671 D1	98		47	43312-MBG-000 D10	
C10	44		53	-	104	34902-500-003 F3	46		48	43313-MBG-000 D10	
19300-MBG-003	34		53		104	34906-MBB-611 F2	98 97		48	43321-MBG-003 D12	68
19310-MBG-000	34	23110-MW4-000	16		104	F3	97 98		12	43350-NW4-0C0 E12	92
19315-MBG-000	34		29		104	34908-GA7-701 D1	47		01	43352-MG9-006 D10	65
	112	23212-ML7-000 C2	29		104	34908-MG9-951	47		48	43352-568-003 D8	61
	112		29	31110-MBG-003 B8	17	34908-272-000	98		*° 33	D12	69
	112		29	31120-MBG-003 B8	17	34909-KW3-003 D1	47		57	43353-MG9-006 D10 43353-443-761 D10	65 65
19504-MBG-000 F10			29	31131-MR7-000B8	17	34909-505-003 F3	98		01	43353-461-771	05 18
19505-KS6-700 C5	34		2	31200-MBG-003 B10	20	34909-505-610 F3	98		01	D8	61
	112	23442-ML7-000 C2	29	31201-кs5-901 В10	20	35010-MBG-670 D5	55		01	D 10	65
19506-MBG-000 F10			29	31204-KS5-901 В10	20	35013-MBG-650 D2	49		01	D12	69
19507-MBG-000 F10			29	31205-MNO-008 B10	20	35020-MBG-670 D2	49	38770-MBG-671 F4 10	01	43430-MBG-000	69
	112		29	31206-MN4-008 B10	20	35100-MBG-671 D5	55	38770-MBG-771 F5 10	02	43433-MW4-000 D12	69
19516-GAG-005 FTO	112 34		29	31207-КS5-901 В10	20	35101-MBG-003 D5	55			43503-MB2-006 D10	65
19517-ML7-691	34 34		29		100	35121-KW3-771 D5	55			43504-MB2-006 D8	61
19522-MW4-000	34 34		29 29		100	35122-KW3-771 D5	55	(4)		D10	65
19523-MT3-000	34	1	29		100	35160-MBG-003 F4	101			43510-MBG-006 D10	65
19524-MBG-000	34		30		101	35162-MN5-003 F4 35163-MN5-003 F4	101			43511-MA6-006 D10	65
19525-MBG-000	34		30		101	35330-MB0-003 04	101		22	43512-MBG-006 D10	65
19526-MBG-000 C5	34	I	30		101	35340-MM5-600 D3	53 50			43513-MY1-006 D10	65
19527-MBG-000 C5	34		30		101	35350-MBG-003 E9	86			43514-445-771 D10	65
19528-MBG-000 C5	34		32		23	35357-ME9-000 E9	86		22	43520-MBG-006 D11	66
19529-MBG-000 C5	34	24212-MBG-000 C4	32		100	35500-MJ4-024 B11	23		22	43530-MBG-006 D11	66
			32		100	35600-кев-003 В11	23			44301-MBG-000 D10 44311-MAE-000 D10	64
			32	32410-MBG-000 F4	100	35700-MBG-305 E11	90		2	44311-MS2-000 D10	64 64
(2)			32		100	35850-MT4-000 F4	100		-	44620-MBG-000 D10	64
			32		100	35856-MBG-003 F4	100			44650-MBG-000 D10	64
22100-MBG-000	14		32		100	36037-657-000 E9	87		1	44711-MBB-004 D10	64
22117-ML7-690	14		32		100	36132-РН4-671 Е7	82			44808-MR7-013 D2	48
22120-ML7-010 B7	14 14		32		13	36138-PR7-A01 E7	82			45107-MAJ-G41 D8	61
22125-ML7-000 B7	14	24610-MBG-000	32		75	36140-MBG-003 B2	5			45108-MZ2-016 D8	61
22201-KG0-980 B7	14		32		82	36162-P2M-A01 G1	118		1	D 12	69
22201-KM4-000	14		32 86		95	36163-PV0-004 E7	82			45111-MAJ-G41 D8	61
22201-MS6-620 B7	14		86		104	36165-MBG-770	118		54	D12	69
22202-ML4-611 B7	14		16		46 87	36450-MBG-003	41			45112-MZ2-006 D8	61
22321-ML7-000 B7	14		16		46	36627-MN5-000 E7 36627-MN5-CO3 E7	82			45120-MBG-003 D10	64
22321-MR7-000 B7	14		16		97	37010-MBG-000 E3	82 75			45124-MBG-003 D3	50
22350-ML7-000 B7	14		16		97	37100-MBG-671 D1	47			45125-MBG-003 D3	50
22366-MS2-611 B7	14	28125-MW4-003 B8	16		98	37102-MBG-671 D1	47			45126-MBG-003 D4	52
22401-MBG-000 B7	14	28131-MBG-000 B8	16		97	37102-567-009 01	47			45127-MBG-003 D4 45128-MBG-003 D4	52
22402-ML7-000 B7	14		87		98	37103-MBG-003 D1		-			52
	• •		<b>v</b> . ,	r.)	70 1	3/  V3"MBG"VV3 D1	47	E1 7	1	45129-MBG-003	52

# AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1998 127

H2

			Part Numb	per Inc	lex					Part Number Inc	<b>Je</b> x		
Part Number	Grid	Page	Part Number	Grid	Page	Part Number Grid	Page	Part Number Grid	Page	Part Number Grid	Page	Part Number Grid	d Page
45130-MBG-000		50	46300-MBG-006 .		52	51405-MB4-003 D7	59	61103-357-000 E3	75	77251-342-000 F1	95	90004-GHB-690 B8	
45131-MAC-681		69	46500-MBG-000 .		86	51410-MBG-003 D7	59	F3	98	77261-MBG-300ZA G3	122	90004-PR0-000 B1	
45131-MBG-000		52	46503-MAL-000 .		66	51412-MB4-003 D7	59	61104-357-000 F7	106	77330-MBG-000ZB E6	80	B2	
45131-ML7-221		61	46504-MAL-601	D11	66	51414-KCR-003 D7	59	61104-422-000 E3	75	77340-MBG-000ZB E6	80	90005-GHB-690 B6	
45131-MZ2-006		69	46513-KV3-950	E9	86	51415-KCR-003 D7	59	61104-428-000 F7	106		00	90008-ML7-920	
45131-166-016	-	61	46515-MN1-670	E9	86	51415-MS2-003 D7	59	64201-MBG-650 F1					-
45132-MBG-000		68				51420-MBG-003	59	64210-MBG-000ZA		(8)		B2 90008-M27-000 E5	
45132-166-016	D8	61				51422-KV3-831 D7	59	64216-MBG-300ZA 63	122	(8)		90000-M27-000 ED	78
	E1	70	(5)			51430-MBG-003 D7	59	64270-MBG-000ZA F1		80100-MBG-670 F1	05	90013-883-000 B9	
45133-MA3-006	D9	62				51432-MS2-003 D7	59	64271-MBG-300 F1		80101-310-000 F1	95	90014-MBG-003 B11	
	E1	70	50100-MBG-670 .	F7	106	51447-KA4-711 D8	60	64272-MBG-300 F1		80106-MBG-300 F1	95	90016-MBG-003 B11	
45133-MBG-000	D12	68	50100-MBG-770 .	F7	106	51454-KV3-831 D8	60	64310-MBG-670ZA F1		80110-MBG-000 F1	95	90017-MBG-000 B11	
45134-KB7-005	D7	59	50150-MBG-000 .		90	51460-MT3-611	60	64316-MBG-300 F1			95	90017-MW4-000 B11	
45150-MBG-006	D9	62	50233-MZ7-000 .		94	51486-KV3-000 E10	88	64317-MBG-300		80114-KE2-940 F3	98	90018-425-000 B1	3
45156-MAT-000	D4	52	50240-MBG-000		106	51490-MN8-305	60	64318-MBG-300 F12		80115-MBG-000 E3	75	62	5
45157-MBG-000	D6	57	50271-MBG-000 .		106	51500-MBG-003 D8	60	64320-MBG-670ZA F1		80116-MBG-000 E10	88	90019-MA6-000 B1	3
45158-MBG-000	D3	50	50290-MZ7-000 .		95	51520-MBG-003	60			81214-MW0-300 E3	75	82	5
45203-MG3-016		62	50310-MZ7-000		75	52115-MAT-000	52	64330-MBG-0002B F1		81312-GJ5-000 E12	92	90019-MB0-000 B10	
	E1	70	50355-MBG-000		106	52115-ML8-670	- 1	64340-MBG-000 F1		84701-ML7-670 F3	99	90020-ZC3-000 B1	
45207-MAJ-G41		62	50356-MBG-000		106	52141-MBG-000 E12	52	64350-MBG-000 F1		86150-MN8-300 D5	55	90021-MM5-000 B10	0 21
	F1	70	50357-MBG-000		106		92	64365-MAT-000ZA F1		87135-MBG-770 62	120	90022-MG8-000	32
45215-MAJ-G41	00	62	50383-GB6-300		95	52142-MBG-000 E12	92	64440-MBG-670ZA G3	122	87139-463-670 62	120	90022-MM5-000 B7	15
	F1	70	50475-MBG-000		95	52143-MBG-000 E12	92	64480-MBG-670ZA G3	122	87505-MBG-670 G2	120	90023-MV9-670 B8	16
45217-MAJ-G41	NG	62	50500-MBG-000			52170-MBG-000 E12	92	64500-MBG-000 F1		87507-MZ5-670 G2	120	B8	17
45218-MAJ-G41		62	50503-MBG-000		90	52200-MBG-000 E12	92	64511-HBG-000 F12		87508-MT4-300 G2	120	90035-MW4-000 B1	3
45220-MBG-003		64	50504-MBG-000		90	52400-MBG-003 F1	94	64512-MBG-000 F12		87512-KV6-610 62	120	B2	5
45224-KV3-951		106	50505-GR1-000		90	52461-MBG-000 F1	94	64512-MBG-770 F12		87516-KV6-610 F1	94	90037-422-003	30
45250-MAT-016		62			84	52463-MAL-GOD E12	92	64513-MBG-000 F12	116	87521-ML0-731	120	90051-KS7-830 E9	86
45442-MAT-000		62	50520-MZ7-000		90	F1	94	64514-MBG-000 F6	104	87560-MZO-670 G2	120	90071-MB0-000 B10	
45452-MZ2-000		52 59	50523-MZ7-610		90	52475-MBG-000 F1	94	64515-MBG-000 55	104	87565-MBG-300ZA G2	120	90073-MT4-000 E3	75
45504-410-003		•	50524-MZ7-000		90	52482-GBF-831 D8	60	64516-MBG-000 F2	97	88110-MV9-003ZA F11	114	90074-MT4-000 E3	75
43204-410-005		50	50527-MBG-000		90	53100-MBG-000 D5	55	64517-MBG-000 F2	97	88120-MV9-003ZA F11	114	90085-MW4-000 B8	17
45510-MAJ-G41	04	53	50530-MBG-000		90	53105-KV3-000 D5	55	64591-MBG-000ZB F1*		89010-MBG-000 F8	109	90085-MZ1-000 E10	
		50	50538-ML7-000		90	53105-MN4-000 D5	55	64596-MBG-000ZB F1	114	89101-ME5-670 F8	109	90100-MN8-910 D5	55
45512-MA6-006	••••D3	50	50540-MB8-000		90	53106-KT7-000 D5	55			89101-300-010 F8	109	90101- <b>MBB</b> -000 F1	94
	D4	53	50600-MBG-010ZA .		87	53107-MB6-630 D5	55			89103-371-000	109	90101- <b>MB</b> G-000 F1	94
45513-MM5-006		50	50606-MBG-000		87	53108-MAT-000 D5	55	(7)		89201-MR8-000 F8	109	90102-MBG-000 F1	94
	D4	53	50607-MBG-000		87	53125-174-670 F7	106			89202-KV0-000 F8	109	90102-MW4-000 E2	
45514-KV3-006		112	50612-MM5-000		87	53140-MAT-000 D2	49	77110-HL7-922 E5	78	89211-KJ2-000 F8	109	90102-HIL4-000	72
45517-166-006		50	50617-445-840		87	53150~MBG-000 D5	55	77156-MBG-000 E5	78	89211-MT4-000 F8	109	90103-KK4-000	56 80
	D4	53	50619-MM5-000	E9	87	53165-MY9-890 D2	49	77160-MZ7-000 E5	78	89216-MBG-000 F8	109	90103-MBG-000 E6	
45518-MB0-006		53	50639-ML0-010		87	53166-MY9-890 D2	49	77200-MBG-C00 E5	78	89221-422-000 F8	109	-	1 115
45518-MM5-006	••••D3	50	50642-MM5-000		87	53170-MAT-006 D3	51	77204-312-000 E5	78	89221-429-000	109	F12	
	04	53	50644-445-840		87	53180-MZ1-791 D4	53	77206-GF0-000 E5	78	89227-461-000 F8	109	90103-MJ1-000 F8	
45520-1115-006		50	50661-MV9-000		87	53214-KA4-701 D6	57	77208-KW7-900 F7	106	89228-MR8-000 F8	109	90103-MM5-000 F7	106
	D4	53	50700-MBG-000ZA .	E9	87	53214-371-010 D6	57	77210-MBG-000ZA E6	80	89256-MT4-000 F8	-	90104-MBG-000 F3	
45520-300-000		66	50718-KT7-761	E10	88	53219-MBG-000	57	77215-MBG-000 F3	98		109	90105-KY2-710 E11	-
45521 <b>-M</b> J6-006		66	50720-KT7-760	E10	88	53220-MW0-000	57	77217-MBG-000 F3				90105-MBG-000 E3	
45525-MAJ-641		50	50730-KT7-760	E10	88	53232-MJ4-670 D5	55	77220-KY6-000 E5	99 79	(0)		90105-MY9-000 E12	
45530-MAJ-641		50	50750-MBG-000ZA .	E10	88	53300-MBG-000	55	77220-MBG-000 E6	78 80	(9)		90106-KBG-000 E11	
45620-MBG-006		62	50760-MBG-000ZA .		88			77225-MBG-000ZB E6	80	00001 1002 (30		90106-KCZ-000 D7	58
45630 <b>-MB</b> G-016		62	51400-MBG-003		59			77324_MPC_200	80	90001-KN7-670 E10	88	90106-KY2-701 E12	2 93
46182-500-013		62	51401-MBG-003		59	(6)		77226-MBG-300 E6	80	90002-MY5-850 B1	2	90106-MAT-000 E11	
	D <b>1</b> 1	66	51402-MS2-003		59	(0)		77226-MZ7-300 E6	80	90004-GHB-610 B9	18	90106-MBB-000 D10	
46200-MBG-006		68	51403-KF0-003		59	61100-MPC-00070 57		77227-MBG-300 E6	80	90004-GHB-660 B9	19	90107-MT3-003 D9	
					7	61100-MBG-000ZB D7	58	77228-MBG-300 E6	81	90004-GHB-680 B9	19	90108-MBG-000 E3	75
										1	1		

		Part Number Index			Part Number Index	
Part Mumber Grid	Page	Part Number Grid Page	Part Number Grid Page	Part Number Grid Page	Part Number Grid Page	Part Number Grid Page
90%06-MK6-670 E11	90	90203-HF9-710 E11 91	90502-VA4-64(1 F3 99	91016-KT8-005 D6 57	91307-425-003 C10 44	93892-05045-07 D2 49
0109-MR7-000 D8	60	90231-HZ7-000 B7 15	90503-#67-000 G1 118	91021-HN4-003 C3 31	91307-611-000 F10 113	
0109-HT3-000 F11	115	90301-KBH-000 F1 95	90505-MA6-000 E10 88	91022-HW4-003 B8 16	91309-MA6-000 B10 20	
0109-SB6-000 E6	80	90301-088-660 F6 105	90506-425-330 D6 57	91023-44-003 C3 31	C10 45	05 54
F11	115	90301-473-003 E4 76	90509-MR7-000 B8 16	91024-HB0-003 B7 15	91309-ML7-003	D11 66
00110-KV3-700 F1	94	90301-693-000 F7 106	90525-421-900 E4 76	91026-484-003 (3 31	F8 108	F5 102
0110-MZ7-000 F7	106	90302-MB1-000 F1 95	90540-SA7-000 F11 115	91052-MAE-004 010 64	91309-PX4-003 B3 6	93893-04012-17
0111-KW3-003 E6	80	90302-MB2-000 F3 99	90543-#/V9-670 B1 2	91059-KY2-711 D6 56	(9 43 C9 43	D5 54
F11	115	90302-425-830 D6 57	C9 43	91061-HLO-731 E2 72		D11 67
F 12	116	90304-GE8-003 F1 94	90544-283-000 D8 60	91061-HT4-003 E2 72		93893-05016-07 E7 83
0111-MR5-000 F4	100	90304-HB3-771 E8 84	90545-300-000 B11 23	91062-MR7-003 E2 72	C10 45 91311-MR7-003 D8 60	93894-05022-07 D1 46
0112-MT4-000 E6	80	90304-MJ4-670 D6 56	c10 44	91071-KV3-005 E12 93		93903-24280 F2 97
F 12	116	90305-HB8-000 E10 88	D3 51	F1 94	91311-PH7-003 D8 60	93903-24420 D2 48
0113-SAO-025 E2	72	90305-MB4-003 E12 93	D4 52	91071-MR7-003 E12 93	91313-MB0-003 B10 21	93903-25210 F3 99
90114-KAS-900 F6	104	90305-ML7-000 D10 64	05 54		c10 45	93903-25480 E7 83
0114-MA5-671 D3	51	90306-MZ7-000 E2 72	D11 66		91313-MG7-004 Bio 21	93911-25520 E7 83
D4	53	90307-MT4-010 E2 72	90551-SE0-000 E11 91		C10 45	93913-25520 C8 41
0115-KV3-700 D11	66	90309-KF0-003 E2 72	90557-230-000 E9 86		91317-Р4V-004 В2 4	94002-08000-05 D11 67
0115-MV9-000 E10	88	90309-428-731 E2 72	90559-HA8-000 E12 93	91104-KT7-000 B5 11	B3 6	94050-04000 F5 102
0116-KY1-000 D6	56	90315-MK3-003 F10 113		91202-MR7-003 E12 93	C9 43	94050-05070 D7 58
0116-MBG-000 E6	80	90320-GC3-000 F3 99		91203-KK3-830 B9 19	91320-MB0-000 B10 20	F2 96
0116-ME9-000 F10	113	90367-SLO-000 F7 107		91204-HB0-013 B11 23	91331-PC9-003 C5 35	94050-06000 E10 88
0116-383-721	60	90401-KM1-000 F3 99		91207-MR7-003 C3 31	C10 45	F3 99
0120-KCR-003 F10	113	90405-KT7-000 B8 16	90602-HR7-000 C3 31	91209- <b>HB</b> 0-003 <b>B</b> 9 19	91352-MN8-003 E2 73	G1 118
0121-MV9-670 B9	19	B8 17	90603-1114-000 C3 31	91212-422-006 D11 66	91355-#G9-006 D11 66	94050-06080 02 48
0122-#BG-000 E1	70		90620-SB2-003 F5 102	91252-HC4-003 D10 64	91356-KF0-003 D8 60	E4 76
0125-659-000 E8	84		90628-750-000 F5 102	91254-1118-003 D8 60	91356-MA6-005 B10 21	94050-08000 E8 85
0131-GAA-000 E1	70		90650-ку6-003 С8 41	91255-MJ1-000 C9 43	C10 44	94050-10000
00132-MZ2-000 D9	62	E4 76 90432-MB0-010	E9 86	F8 108	91405-PD1-004 E4 76	94101-06000 E10 89
0133-MAT-000 09	62		F5 102	91257-KY4-900 E12 93	91413-679-000 F5 102	94101-06080 E10 89
0133-MBG-000 E2	72		90651-KV0-700 F10 113	91258-ML7-003 E2 73	91508-HHS-000 E7 83	94101-06800 E10 89
0133-SL9-003 D2	48	90445-MM4-000 B1 3	90651-KV6-003 D2 49	91258-HL7-004 E2 73	91549-MNO-790ZA F2 96	94101-08700 E6 80
0135-MAJ-G41 D9	40 63	B2 5	90651-MAT-000 D12 68	91261-KZ3-861 E12 93	92101-06065-4J F6 105	94102-08000 E10 89
E1	70	90451-KY2-000 C3 30	90651-MA5-671 D3 51	91262-KV3-831 E12 93	92501-08030-0A E10 88	94103-06000 F3 99
0135-MS2-000 E4		90451-155-000	90651-MBG-006 D11 66	F1 94	92800-12000 B11 22	94103-06700
0145-MBG-003 D11	76	90452-MR7-000 C3 30	90651-ML0-731 E2 72	91284-MR7-003 E2 73	93401-06020-08 F10 113	94103-08000 E8 85
0145-MR8-014 D11	66	90454-MC7-000 B2 4	90651-377-003 D5 54	91301-HL7-003 B6 13	93401-06040-08 B5 11	94103-10700 E11 91
0145-HS9-612 D3	66	C9 42	90652-HC4-003 F5 102	C10 44	93401-06050-08 B5 11	94109-12000 B11 22
	51	90455-HL7-000 C3 30	90652-KT1-771 F5 102	91301-PH5-A01 C6 36	93500-04025-0A F5 102	C10 45
D4	52	90456-MA6-000 C3 30	90652-ML0-731 E2 72	91301-PM7-003 C6 36	93500-05025-0H B2 4	94111-04800 F5 102
D5	54	90459-438-000	90658-ZAO-930 F6 105	91301-250-000 B6 13	B3 6	94201-16120 E10 89
D11 0147-#K6-671 E11	66	90461-HC7-000 C3 30	90672-SAO-003 F5 102	C10 44	93500-05028-0G B2 4	94201-20120 D11 67
0150-#8G-000 F3	91	90462-MR7-000 C3 30	90677-GR1-003 D1 46	91302-MB0-013 B9 19	83 6	94201-20150 E1 70
0151-HC5-000 F7	99	90463-HC7-000 C9 42	F11 115	C10 44	93600-04012-0G D3 51	E10 89
D154-HA8-000 F1	107	90463-ML7-000 B2 4	90683-GAZ-003 F1 95	91303-KF0-003 B10 21	D5 54	94301-08140 B2 4
0155-MBG-000 E12	94	B3 6	F11 115	C10 44	93600-04012-1G D3 51	B3 6
155-M86-000E12	93	<b>B</b> 9 19	F12 117	91304-GC8-003 C5 34	05 54	B6 13
0161-ML?-000 E8	84	B11 23	90684-M8G-003 E12 93	C10 44	93891-05010-07 F2 97	
0167-SAC-980 F1	95	C10 44	90690-GHB-601 F5 102	91305-MC7-000 E4 76	F11 115	B8 17 B9 19
0191-KBG-000 D6	56	90463-MR7-000 C3 30	90701-MV9-670 B11 23	91305-443-740 E4 76	93892-04008-10 C6 36	
201-PD1-000 C6	36	90464-MR7-000 C3 30	90899-422-610 F1 95	91307-PH7-660 F10 113	93892-05008-10 C6 37	B11 22 94301-10160 B2 4
E4	76	90465-MC4-000 E2 72	91008-362-000 B7 15	91307-PY4-003 B2 4	93892-05010-10 F5 102	
201-415-100 D3	51	90465-MR7-000 C3 30	91008-374-003	B3 6		B3 6
D5	54	90501-MBG-003 E2 72	91010-HC0-003 B7 15	C9 43		94301-12200 B2 4
202-MR1-000 F1	94	90502-MM8-610 F7 107	91015-KT8-005 D6 57	91307-425-003 B6 13	93892-05025-07 D2 49 93892-05035-07 D2 49	B3 6 94302-08100 C3 31
						94302-08100 3 31

Intervent         Ord         Page         Pet Number         Ord         Page           94320-416.00	er Index	Index	
9450-14000 C4 33 970-04070-00 .812 24 970-04050-07 E8 81 9450-3500 E9 68 970-04070-00 .812 24 970-04050-07 E8 81 9450-3500 E9 48 970-04050-00 .85 10 89 9450-3500 E9 48 970-04050-00 .85 10 89 9500-04050 E9 10 13 970-04050-00 .812 24 9500-04050-00 E9 9500-04050-00 .812 24 9500-04050-00 E9 7 9500-04050-00 .812 24 9500-04050-00 E9 7 9500-04050-00 .812 24 9500-04050-00 E9 9500-0401-00 .812 24 9500-04050-00 E9 9500-0401-00 .812 24 9500-04050-00 E9 7 39 9500-0401-00 .812 24 9500-04050-00 E9 7 39 9500-0401-00 .812 24 9500-04050-00 E9 7 39 9500-0401-07 E9 57 9500-04050-00 E9 9500-0401-07 E9 57 9500-04050-00 E9 7 39 9500-0401-07 E9 57 9500-0500-100 E9 11 19 9500-5500-100 E9 11 19 9500-5500-100 E9 11 19 9500-5500-100 E9 10 9500-5500-100 E9 10 13 9580-0400-07 E4 52 9900-10140 E9 110 9900-10140 E9 110 9900-100140 E9 110 9900-10140	Grid Page	Grid Page Part Number Grid	d Page
94.51-75000			
9422-70200 f12 P3 9701-08072-07 66 57 9805-36916 82 4 9507-3600-400 62 28 95701-08025-00 61 99 9507-4050-601 62 78 95701-08025-00 61 7 9500-4050-601 62 78 95701-08025-00 61 7 9500-4050-601 62 78 95701-08025-00 61 7 9500-4050-601 61 78 95701-08025-00 61 7 9500-4050-601 61 78 95801-6001-07 64 57 9500-5500-100 61 78 95801-6001-07 64 57 9500-5500-100 61 78 95801-6001-07 64 57 9500-5500-100 61 78 95801-6001-07 64 57 9500-5500-100 61 78 95801-6001-07 64 57 9500-5500-100 61 78 95801-6001-07 64 57 9500-5500-100 61 88 95801-6001-07 64 57 9500-5500-100 61 88 95801-6001-07 64 57 9500-5500-100 61 88 95801-6001-07 64 52 9500-5500-100 61 88 95801-6001-07 64 52 9500-5500-100 61 88 95801-6001-07 64 52 9500-5500-100 61 88 95801-6001-07 64 52 9500-5500-200 61 11 9 9500-56001-02 61 11 9 9500-56001-02 61 11 9 9500-56001-02 61 95801-10005-00 67 107 95003-5000 69 110 9500-56001-02 61 95801-10005-00 67 107 95003-5000 69 110 9500-56001-02 61 95801-10005-00 67 107 95003-5000 69 110 9500-56001-02 61 95801-10005-00 67 107 95003-5000 61 109 9501-6601-00 61 100 9501-6601-00			
9452-0300 88 16 9701-08025-00 85 11 1 80 94507-2500 22 48 9570-10055-00 81 2 94059-5970 82 4 9507-1005-01 61 71 39 9507-1005-00 81 2 9505-5976 82 4 9505-5976 82 4 9506-5000 61 18 9506-5000 61 18 9506-5000 61 18 9506-5000 61 18 9506-5000 61 18 9506-5000 61 19 9506-5000 61 10 9506-5000 61 10 9507-5000 61 10 9500-5000 61 10 9507-5000 61 10 9500-5000 61 10 9500-			
9452-0300 88 16 9701-08025-00 85 11 1 80 94507-2500 22 48 9570-10055-00 81 2 94059-5970 82 4 9507-1005-01 61 71 39 9507-1005-00 81 2 9505-5976 82 4 9505-5976 82 4 9506-5000 61 18 9506-5000 61 18 9506-5000 61 18 9506-5000 61 18 9506-5000 61 18 9506-5000 61 19 9506-5000 61 10 9506-5000 61 10 9507-5000 61 10 9500-5000 61 10 9507-5000 61 10 9500-5000 61 10 9500-			
94:57-2500			
94.00-17020			
9500-2000 - 000			
9500-22100 F10 113 95701-10055-00 B12 24 9059-5976 B2 4 95002-4050-04 E4 76 95701-10075-00 B12 24 9059-5976 B2 4 95002-4050-08 E4 76 95801-06018-07			
9900-20139			
95002-4005-06 E4 76 9501-0075-00 B12 24 9059-5926 B2 4 9503-45006-107 E4 76 9501-06012-07 B4 52 9050-5300 F4 100 9500-5300-107 C7 39 95801-06016-07 B4 52 98200-4300 F5 103 9500-5300-107 C7 39 95801-06025-07 B3 51 98200-4300 F5 103 9500-5300-107 C7 39 95801-06020-07 B4 52 99001-0110 F8 109 9500-5300-107 C7 39 95801-06020-07 B4 52 99001-0110 F9 110 9500-5300-107 C7 39 95801-06020-07 B4 52 99001-0110 F9 110 9500-5300-107 C7 39 95801-06020-07 B3 51 99002-1300 F9 110 9500-5300-107 F10 113 95801-1005-00 F7 107 99003-1000 F9 110 9500-5300-000 E4 76 9001-06012-00 F7 107 99003-1000 F9 110 9500-53000-00 E4 76 9001-06012-00 F7 107 99003-1000 F9 110 9500-54000-00 E10 89 F10 113 9500-54000-00 E10 89 F10 113 9500-64000-00 E7 107 99003-1000 F9 110 9500-84000-00 E10 89 F10 113 9501-06012-00 E12 24 9001-06012-00 E7 107 9008-82000 F10 113 9601-1000-00 F7 107 9008-82000 F10 117 9001-06022-00 F10 113 E10 69 9201-06022-00 E1 10 95701-06012-00 E12 24 9001-06012-00 E3 15 95701-06012-00 E12 24 9001-06022-00 E1 108 95701-06012-00 E12 E1 9001-06022-00 E1 108 95701-06012-00 E12 E1 9001-06020-00 E1 108 95701-06012-00 E12 E1 9001-06020-00 E1 109 95701-06012-00 E12 E4 9001-06022-00 E1 10 95701-06012-00 E12 E4 9001-06022-07 E4 33 95701-06020-07 E11 E3 9001-0000-07 E9 19 95701-06020-00 E10 E9 9000-0000-07 E9 19 95701-06020-00 E11 E2 9000-00000-07 E9 19 95701-06020-00 E10 E9 9000-00000-07 E9 19 95701-06020-00 E10 E9 9000-00000-07 E9 19			
95003-4500-00 E4 76 9500-00012-07 b4 52 9800-4500 62 4 95003-45004.00 E1 91 9500-00012-07 b4 52 9820-4500 65 103 95003-45004-20 (7 39 9500-00018-08 F1 11 15 9820-4500 65 103 95003-45004-20 (7 39 9500-00018-08 F1 11 55 9820-4500 65 103 95003-45004-20 (7 39 9500-00018-07 b4 52 99001-1010 69 110 95003-55002-01 E7 83 9500-00040-07 b4 52 99001-1010 69 110 95003-55002-01 E7 83 9500-00040-07 b4 52 99001-1010 69 110 95003-55002-01 E7 83 9500-1005-00 F7 107 99003-1000 69 110 95003-55002-01 E7 39 95001-1005-00 F7 107 99003-1000 69 110 95003-58003-02 E1 78 9500-1005-00 F7 107 99003-1000 69 110 95003-8010-02 E4 78 9600-06012-00 F7 107 99003-1000 69 110 95003-8010-02 E4 78 9600-06012-00 F7 107 99003-1000 69 110 95003-8010-02 E4 78 9600-06012-00 F8 108 95701-06012-00 E4 78 9600-06012-00 F8 108 95701-06012-00 E4 78 9600-06022-00 58 78 95701-06012-00 E4 76 96001-06022-00 58 11 99008-12000 68 109 95701-06012-00 E4 76 96001-06022-00 58 108 95701-06012-00 E4 76 96001-06022-00 58 108 95701-06012-00 E4 76 96001-06022-00 58 108 95701-06012-00 109 9001-06020-00 61 119 95701-06012-00 104 52 96001-06022-00 58 108 109 99001-02000 178 108 109 99001-02000 178 108 109 99001-02000 178 109 95701-06012-00 161 199 9001-06020-00 58 109 95701-06012-00 161 199 9001-06020-00 53 51 95701-06012-00 170 109 9001-06020-00 161 119 95701-06012-00 170 9001-06020-00 51 11 99 95701-06012-00 199 19 95701-06012-00 199 19 95701-0602-00 199 19 95701-06020-00 161 199 9001-06035-00 99 19 95701-06020-00 170 9001-06005-07 96 19 95701-06020-00 170 9001-06005-07 96 19 95701-06020-00 171 199 90001-00005-07 95 19 95701-06020-00 171 199 90001-00005-07 95 19 95701-06020-00 171 199 90000-00005-07 96 19 95701-06020-00			
9503-5300-700 E11 91 9500-5300-700 E7 39 9500-5300-700 E7 39 9500-6007-200 E7 39 9500-7500-000 E7 40 9500-7500-000 E7 39 9500-7500-000 E7 39 9500-7500-000 E7 39 9500-7500-000 E7 30 9500-7500-000 E8 80 9570-10002-00 E7 30 9500-75000 E8 90 9570-10002-00 E7 30 9500-75000-000 E8 80 9570-10002-00 E7 30 9500-75000-000 E8 80 9570-10002-00 E7 30 9500-75000-000 E8 80 9570-10002-00 E7 30 9500-0002-00 E8 80 9570-10002-00 E7 30 9500-0002-00 E8 80 9570-10002-00 E7 24 95000-0002-00 E8 80 95700-0002-00 E7 4			
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			
9500-35008-100        ??       39       9801-00023-07        81       ??       ??       103         9500-45008-100        ??       9801-00023-07        6       52       ??       ??       101         9500-45008-100        ??       83       ??       ??       101       ??       ??       101         9500-45008-100        ??       103       ??       105       ??       ??       101         9500-45008-100        ??       107       ??			
95005-35008-1001       27       39       95007-00025-07        35       31       99001-01200        75       103         95005-45001-2001       61       118       95001-06020-07        84       52       99001-01100        79       110         95005-45001-2001       61       113       95001-06020-07        85       95001-06020-07        79       110         95005-45000-2001       71       13       95001-1005-00        77       107       99003-10000        79       110         95005-85005-00        67       107       107       99003-10000        79       110         95005-8600-00        67       107       107       99003-10000        79       110         95005-8600-00        61       119       95001-06012-07        84       108         95701-06012-00        81       16       1119       9601-06022-00        78       108         95701-06012-07        82       96001-06022-07        1113       1119         95701-060			
Store-Koon-200         Ef         B3         Store-Koon-081         Ef         100           95005-45008-1081         E7         B3         95801-06040-07         B3         51         99001-10104         F9         110           95005-45008-2001         C7         39         95801-1005-00         F7         107         99003-10000         F9         110           95005-80160-20         C7         39         95801-1005-00         F7         107         99003-50000         F9         110           95005-80160-20         C7         39         95801-1005-00         F7         107         99003-50000         F9         110           95005-80170-20         C7         39         95801-1005-00         F7         107         99003-50000         F9         110           95005-80170-00         B1         9601-06012-07         L2         48         9900-2000         F8         109           95701-80172-07         B1         9601-06022-07         B1         119         95701-06012-07         F8         108         F7         117           95701-8012-07         F10         113         9601-06022-07         F10         113         F8         108         F8         108 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
95005-45007-1001 E7 178 95801-0660-007 E 52 95005-55003-2001 F10 113 95801-1005-00 F7 107 95005-80160-20 C7 39 95801-1005-00 F7 107 95005-80160-20 C7 39 95801-1005-00 F7 107 95005-80170-20 C1 119 95801-1010-00 F7 107 95005-80170-20 E10 89 F10 113 95701-8012-00 812 24 96001-06012-07 D2 48 95701-8012-00 812 24 96001-06020-00 F8 108 95701-8012-02 F8 108 95701-8012-02 F8 108 95701-60012-00 61 119 95701-60012-00 61 119 95701-60012-00 61 119 95701-60012-00 63 31 E4 76 96001-06022-07 D3 51 E4 76 96001-06022-07 B9 19 95701-60012-00 F2 96 96001-06025-07 E4 77 F5 102 96001-06025-07 E4 77 95701-60012-00 F10 113 95701-60012-00 F10 113 95701-60012-00 F1 11 19 9601-06025-07 E4 77 F5 102 9601-06025-07 E4 76 95701-06012-00 F1 96 119 95701-06012-00 F1 10 113 E4 76 96001-06025-07 B9 19 95701-06012-00 F1 11 19 9601-06025-00 E6 105 95701-06012-00 F1 11 19 9601-06025-00 E9 19 95701-06012-00 F1 11 19 9601-06025-00 E10 89 95701-06012-00 F1 11 19 9601-06005-00 E10 89 95701-06020-00 F1 11 19 9601-06005-00 E10 89 95701-06020-00 F1 11 19 9601-06005-00 E10 89 95701-06020-00 E11 29 9600-06002-00 E10 89 95701-06020-00 E10 29 9600-06002-00 E10 89 95701-06020-00 E11 29 9600-06002-00 E10 89 95701-06020-00 E11 22 96400-0003-07 B8 17 95701-06020-00 E12 24 96600-0602-07 E11 115 95701-06020-00 E12 24 96600-06020-07 E11 15 95701-06020-00 E12 24 96600-06020-07 E11 25 95701-06020-00 E12 24 96600-06020-07 E11 45			
95005-53003-1001       127       83       9500-06040-07       123       1500       170         95005-53003-2001       113       9500-106040-00       177       107       99003-30000       19       110         95005-80170-20        7       39       9500-10055-00       177       107         95005-80170-20        7       39       9500-10055-00        10       99003-30000        19       110         95005-80400-50        6401-06012-00        17       107       99003-30000        19       110       99003-30000        19       99003-30000        19       110       99003-30000        10       113       100       99003-30000        19       110       99003-30000        10       113       99003-30000        10       113       99003-30000        10       100       99003-30000        10       99003-30000        10       99003-30000        10       99003-30000        10       99003-30000        110       99003-3000        16       100       100			
92005-83003-2001 F10 113 93801-1004.00 F7 107 99003-10000 F9 110 99003-5000 9 110 99003-5000 F9 110 119 95001-60035-00 F9 19 19 95701-6003-600 F10 119 96001-60035-00 F9 19 95701-6003-60 F11 115 96001-60035-00 F10 80 19 95701-6003-60 F11 99003-5000 F11 99003-5000 F11 99003-5000 F11 99003-5000 F11 9501-50002-00 F11 99003-5000 F11			
5005-8010-20        170       130       99003-30000        F9       110         99003-80170-20        173       99801-10005-00        F7       107         99003-80170-20        F1       19901-10005-00        F9       110         99003-8020-20        F1       19901-10005-00        F9       110         99003-8020-20        F1       170       99003-80200        F9       110         99003-8020-20        F1       <			
95005-8010-20 (7 39 95801-1005-00 (7 107 99003-3000 (9 110 99003-8000-20 (10 89 19903-8000-8000-20 (10 89 19903-8000-8000-20 (10 89 19903-8000-8000-800-10 (10 89 19903-8000-8000-800-10 (10 89 19903-8000-8000-800-10			
95005-8000-2567 39 95801-1000-00F7 107 99002-5000F9 110 95005-8000-2561 119 95801-1000-00F7 107 99008-22000F9 110 95005-8000E0 89 F10 113 95700-8032-00E5 11 96001-06012-00F5 108 95700-106012-00E5 11 96001-06012-07D2 48 95701-06012-07E6 108 96001-06022-07D3 51 E6 77 96001-06022-07D3 51 95701-06012-07E6 77 96001-06022-07D3 51 E6 77 96001-06022-07E10 113 95701-06012-00F8 108 95701-06014-00C3 31 F8 108 95701-06016-00F7 107 96001-06022-07E10 113 E10 89 96001-06022-07E10 113 E10 89 96001-06022-07E10 113 E10 89 96001-06022-07E10 113 E10 89 96001-06032-00E10 89 19 95701-06016-07E3 4 96001-06032-00E1 199 95701-06018-08F11 115 96001-06035-07B9 19 95701-06018-08F11 115 96001-06035-07B9 19 95701-06018-08F11 115 96001-06035-00E10 89 95701-06018-08F11 115 96001-06035-07B9 19 95701-0602-07E1 24 96001-06035-07B9 19 95701-0602-07E1 24 96001-06035-07B9 19 95701-0602-07E1 19 9601-06035-07B9 19 95701-0602-07E1 19 9601-06035-07B9 19 95701-0602-07E1 19 9601-06035-07B9 19 95701-0602-00F7 107 96001-06035-07B9 19 95701-0602-00F7 107 96001-06035-07B9 19 95701-0602-00F7 107 96001-06035-07B9 19 95701-0602-00F7 107 96001-06035-07B9 19 95701-0602-07E1 11 15 96001-06035-07B9 19 95701-0602-07E1 11 15 96001-06005-07B9 19 95701-0602-07E1 11 15 96001-06005-07B9 19 95701-0602-00F7 107 96001-06035-07B9 19 95701-0602-07E1 11 19 9630-0802-07B9 19 95701-0602-07E1 11 19 9630-0802-07B9 19 95701-0602-07E1 11 19 9630-0802-07B9 19 95701-0602-00E1 24 96600-0802-07E8 85 95701-0602-00E1 24 96600-0802-07E8 85 95701-0602-00E1 24 96600-0802-07E8 85 95701-0602-00E1 24 96600-0802-07E8 85 95701-0602-00E1 24 96600-0802-07E4 100 95701-0602-00E1 24 96600-0802-07E4 33			
95005-86040-25 61 119 95005-86030-50 64 76 96001-06012-07 52 78 9700-08038-00 85 11 96001-06012-07 52 48 95701-06012-07 51 22 96001-06020-00 88 16 95701-06012-07 54 79 96001-06022-07 53 51 96001-06022-07 53 51 96001-06022-07 53 51 96001-06022-07 53 51 96001-06022-07 54 9701-06014-00 72 96 96001-06025-07 54 77 95701-06016-00 72 96 96001-06025-07 54 77 96001-06025-07 59 19 95701-06016-00 72 96 96001-06025-07 59 19 95701-06018-08 61 119 95701-06016-00 72 96 96001-06025-07 54 75 99 96001-06025-07 59 19 95701-06018-07 51 9 96001-06025-07 54 75 99 96001-06025-07 59 19 95701-06018-08 71 115 96001-06025-07 59 19 95701-06018-08 71 115 96001-06025-07 59 19 95701-06018-08 71 117 96100-0305-00 57 95701-06018-08 71 117 96100-0305-00 57 95701-0602-00 71 107 96001-06025-07 59 19 95701-0602-07 61 119 9621-08000 74 100 95701-0602-07 61 119 9621-08000 74 100 95701-0602-07 61 119 9610-0305-07 89 19 95701-0602-07 61 119 9610-0305-00 61 119 95701-0602-07 61 119 9610-0305-00 61 159 95701-0602-07 61 119 9610-0305-07 89 19 95701-0602-07 61 119 9610-00 61 85 95701-0602-07 812 29 6600-0802-07 813 41 95701-0602-00 812 24 96600-0802-07 811 45 95701-0602-00 812 24 96600-0802-07 811 45 95701-0602-00			
99008-02000 F8 109 9901-60012-00 E10 89 99700-08038-00 E10 89 99700-08038-00 E10 89 99700-08038-00 E11 19 99701-06012-07 E12 24 96001-06020-07 E11 19 96001-06020-07 E11 19 96001-06022-07 E11 119 96001-06022-07 E11 119 97701-06016-07 E13 6 96001-06025-07 E14 77 96001-06025-07 E19 19 97701-06016-07 E13 6 96001-06025-07 E19 19 95701-06018-07 E13 6 96001-06050-00 E10 89 95701-06018-07 E13 6 96001-06050-00 E10 89 95701-06020-07 E11 115 96001-06050-00 E10 89 95701-06020-07 E11 115 96001-06050-00 E10 89 95701-06020-07 E11 115 96001-06050-00 E10 89 95701-06020-07 E11 115 96001-06050-00 E10 89 95701-06020-07 E11 115 96000-06050-00 E10 89 95701-06020-07 E11 115 9600-01-06050-00 E10 89 95701-06020-00 E11 122 96400-06050-00 E10 89 95701-06020-00 E11 122 96400-08040-07 E11 115 95701-06020-00 E12 24 96600-06020-07 E11 115 95701-06020-00 E12 24 96600-06020-07 E11 15 95701-06020-00 E12 24 96600-06020-07 E11 25 95701-06020-00 E12 24 96600-06020-01 E12 24 96600-06020-01 E12 24 96600			
95015-83000 0 E10 80       F100 100 12-00 1			
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			
$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$			
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			
95701-06020-07      011       67       96220-40080      04       33         95701-06022-07      61       119       96300-06012-00      F4       100         95701-06025-00      B10       20       96300-08045-00      E8       85         95701-06025-08      F3       99       96400-08040-07      F11       115         95701-06032-00      B11       22       96400-10035-07      D6       57         95701-06035-00      B12       24       96600-06010-00      B8       17         95701-06050-00      B12       24       96600-06020-07      D11       67         95701-06050-00      B12       24       96600-08020-10      C4       33	1		
95701-06022-07      61       119       96300-06012-00      F4       100         95701-06025-00      B10       20       96300-08045-00      E8       85         95701-06025-08      F3       99       96400-08040-07      F11       115         95701-06032-00      B11       22       96400-10035-07      D6       57         95701-06035-00      D12       68       96600-06010-00      B8       17         95701-06040-00      B12       24       96600-06020-07      D11       67         95701-06050-00      B12       24       96600-08020-10      C4       33			
25701-06025-00        B10       20       96300-08045-00        E8       85         25701-06025-08        F3       99       96400-08040-07        F11       115         25701-06032-00        B11       22       96400-10035-07        D6       57         25701-06035-00        D12       68       96600-06010-00        B8       17         25701-06040-00        B12       24       96600-06020-07        D11       67         25701-06050-00        B12       24       96600-08020-07        D11       67         25701-06050-00        B12       24       96600-08020-07        D11       67			
95701-06025-08        F3       99       96400-08040-07        F11       115         95701-06032-00        B11       22       96400-10035-07        D6       57         95701-06035-00        D12       68       96600-06010-00        B8       17         95701-06040-00        B12       24       96600-06020-07        D11       67         95701-06050-00        B12       24       96600-08020-10        C4       33			
95701-06032-00 B11 22 96400-10035-07 06 57 95701-06035-00 D12 68 96600-06010-00 B8 17 95701-06040-00 B12 24 96600-06020-07 D11 67 95701-06050-00	1		
95701-06035-00        D12       68       96600-06010-00        B8       17         95701-06040-00        B12       24       96600-06020-07        D11       67         95701-06050-00        B12       24       96600-08020-07        D11       67         95701-06050-00        B12       24       96600-08020-10        C4       33			
95701-06040-00 B12 24 96600-06020-07 D11 67 95701-06050-00 B12 24 96600-08020-10 C4 33			
95701-06050-00 B12 24 96600-08020-10 C4 33			

H5

De	escr	ipti	on Index				D	escripti	on Index
Description Grid	Page R	ef. No.	Description Gri	id Pag	e Ret. No.	Description	Grid	Page Ref. No.	Description
(A)			BEARING E. FR. CONNECTING ROD		-	BOLT. FLANGE		16 10	BOLT, FLANGE
		.	BEARING E. RR. CONNECTING ROD		-		89	17 7	
ADJUSTER, SPRING	59	14	BEARING, BALL		-		B8	17 6	
ALTERNATOR ASSY, PULSE	16	9	BEARING, HEAD PIPE	5 5	7 10		89	18 16	
RM, L STEP	87	11	D6		79		B9	19 20	
RM, R. STEP	87	7	BEARING, NEEDLE	' 1	5 19		B9	19 19	
XLE COMP., RR	71	3	B8	1	6 13		89	19 18	
XLE, FR. WHEEL	64	3	B9	) 1			89	19 17	
XLE, RR. WHEEL	92	6	C3				B9	19 30	
		- 1	C3	-			B9 B9		
		- 1	C3					19 29	
( <b>B</b> )			D8	-			B9	19 28	
		1	E1	-			B9	19 27	
AG, SERVICE BOOK	95	7	E1				B9	19 31	
IG. TOOL F8	109	2	F1				B10	20 10	
LL STEEL E10	89	36					B11	22 17	
ND B. INSULATOR B1	3	8	BEARING, RADIAL BALL B7		-		B11	22 18	
ם	5		C3	-			B11	23 10	
ND. INSULATOR	-	8	D1	•			B11	23 11	
ND. INSULATOR	3		E2				811	23 9	
	5	7	E2		-		B11	23 8	
D. L. EX. PIPE	84	6	E1		3 23		B12	24 23	
ND. MUFFLER	84	4	BEARING, RR. AXLE NEEDLE	77	2 29		B12	24 22	
ND, R. EX. PIPE E8	84	5	BODY ASSY, THROTTLE C6	- 36	54		B12	24 17	
ND. U-LOCK	95	5	BOLT	- 36			B12	24 25	
ID. WIRE	41	7	BOLT A PIN	6'			B12	24 24	
D2	49	10	BOLT B, OIL D1	-				- · ·	
E9	86	10	BOLT-WASHER B5				B12	24 19	
F 5	102	18	85				B12	24 21	
F5	102	16	B7				812	24 20	
	102	14	B1				B12	24 18	
R. PILLION STEP E 10	88	17	F 1				C3	31 39	
R. R. PILLION STEP	88	16					C4	33 18	
AR. SIDE STAND E11	90	10	F10 BOLT. BANJO . F3			-	C5	35 19	
ASE COMP CONTACT D5	55	3	BOLT BANJO E3		• •		C5	35 20	
SE COMP. LICENSE F3	98	,	BOLT. BRAKE DISK D1(				D2	48 25	
TT 314		4	BOLT. BREAK OFF E5 BOLT. CAP E10	78			D3	51 23	
	100	1	BULL CAP E10	0 88			D3	51 25	
	28	12	BOLT. CONNECTING ROD	26			D3	51 24	
ARING A CRANKSHAFT SIDE (1	27	11	BOLT, COWL SETTING	80	) 12		D4	52 12	
ARING A FR. CONNECTING ROD (1	26	8		2 116		1	D4	52 13	
ARING A. RR. CONNECTING ROD C1	27	9	BOLT, DRAIN PLUG	1 22	1		D4	52 15	
EARING B CRANKSHAFT CENTER C2	28	12	BOLT, FLANGE B1				D4		
ARING B. CRANKSHAFT SIDE C1	27	11	81	3					
ARING 3, FR. CONNECTING ROD	26	8	B1	3	í		D5	54 22	
ARING B. RR. CONNECTING ROD	27	9	B1	7	12		D6	56 16	
ARING C. CRANKSHAFT CENTER C2	28	12	B1	3			D6	57 11	
ARING C. CRANKSHAFT SIDE C2	28	11	B2	2	14		D6	57 13	
ARING C. FR. CONNECTING ROD C1	26	8	B2	2			D6	57 12	BOLT FLANGE SOCKET
ARING C. RR. CONNECTING ROD C1	27	9		2	13		D8	60 24	
ARING D. CRANKSHAFT CENTER C2	28	12	62	2	12		D9	62 29	BOLT. FR. AXLE
ARING D. CRANKSHAFT SIDE C2	28	11	B2	5	11		D9	63 32	BOLT FR. FORK
ARING D. FR. CONNECTING ROD (1	27	8	83	6	26		D11	67 33	BOLT HEAD COVER
ARING D. RR. CONNECTING ROD (1	27		B5	11		1	D12	68 6	BOLT HEX
ARING E. CRANKSHAFT CENTER C2		2	B5	11			ΕΊ	70 24	
	28	12	86	13	6				
ARING E. CRANKSHAFT SIDE C2	28	11	50		- 1		E1	70 23	BOLT. MAIN STEP RUBBER SETTING

134 @ AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC 1998

E AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1998 

Grid Page Ref. No. 

99

F10 113

F10 113

F10 113

F11 115

F11 115

F12 117

F12 117

G1

G1 G1

G1

G 1

D9

E2

D 10

D8

B1

F6

F6

E10

D3

E4

E4

E5

E8

E8

E8

E9

E10

E10

E11

E11

E12

E12

F1

F1

F2

F3 F3

F4

F5

F6

F7

F7

F7

F7

F7

F7 F7

F8

F8

F8

F8

......E4

Description	Grid	Page	Ref. No.	Description	Grid	Page	Ref. No.
BOLT, OIL	. D4	52	10	BRIDGE COMP., FORK TOP	D5	55	13
	D5	54	16	BULB	D1	47	3
	D11	66	25		F3	98	8
	D11	66	24	BULB, HEADLIGHT	. D1	46	3
BOLT, PIN	. D8	61	15	BULB, LICENSE LIGHT		98	8
	D12	69	15	BULB. WEDGE BASE		47	5
BOLT, R. HANDLEBAR PIVOT	D3	51	16		D1	47	3
	D4	53	15		D1	47	4
BOLT, RR. COWL HOOK	•••	80	13		F2	97	4
BOLT SETTING		20	4		FZ F3	98	9
BOLT, SIDE STAND PIVOT		90	16	BULK HOSE, FUEL		•••	
BOLT, SICKET		17	11			76	40
	. 50	33		BULK HOSE VACUUM		38	11
	• •		20		C7	38	12
	D5	55	15		C7	38	10
	D6	56	17		C7	38	13
	D8	60	25		C7	39	19
	D9	62	30		C7	39	16
	D11	67	34		C7	39	18
	D11	67	35		C7	39	17
	E1	70	22		C7	39	15
	E3	75	29		C7	39	14
	E3	75	28		C7	39	20
	E6	81	15		E7	83	21
	E6	81	16		E7	83	22
	E10	88	22		E7	83	20
	E11	90	15		F 10	113	38
	F1	94	10		F 10	113	39
	F1	94	9		61	118	13
	F1	94	11		G1	118	14
	F4	100	10	BULK HOSE. VINYL		91	22
OLT, SPECIAL		30	20	BUSH			
	E10	88	23	9	-	53	2
	E10	91	17	BUSH, GUIDE		59	10
	E 1 1 F7			BUSH, PIN		61	16
DLT. STUD	• ·	106	13	BUSH, SLIDER	E1	70	17
	B1	3	15	BUSH, SLIDER	D7	59	11
OLT. TANK HINGE	B2	5	15				
		76	32				
		17	8	(C)			
OLT, WHEEL	EZ	72	18				
	-	62	17	CABLE COMP A THROTTLE		49	1
	E1	70	18	CABLE COMP. B. THROTTLE		49	2
		50	6	CABLE COMP., CHOKE		49	3
	D4	53	7	CABLE, BATTERY GROUND		100	7
	D8	61	9	CABLE BATTERY STARTER		100	2
	D10	65	9	CABLE SEAT LOCK	E5	78	2
DSS. OIL FILTER	B10	21	10	CABLE STARTER MOTOR	F4	100	4
ACKET COMP., RR. RUBBER	F1	94	1	CALIPER SUB-ASSY., L. FR.	09	62	18
RACKET SUB-ASSY., L FR	D8	61	5	CALIPER SUB-ASSY, R. FR.	D9	62	24
ACKET SUB-ASSY., R. FR.	D8	61	4	CALIPER SUB-ASSY, RR. BRAKE		69	- 24
ACKET SUB-ASSY. RR	D12	69	2	CAM SHAFT COMP. RR. IN	B4	8	4
RACKET NUMBER PLATE	F3	99	13	CAMSHAFT COMP. FR. EX		-	
ACKET. AR. BRAKE	D12	69	6		B4	8	5
RACKET, RR. CUSHION		94	2		B4	8	3
RACKET. SIDE STAND	E11	90	2	CAMSHAFT COMP. RR. EX.	84	8	6
	C	70	۷	CANISTER ASSY	G1	118	2

D	esc	ripti	on Index		
Description Grid	_	Ref. No.	Description Grid	Page	Ref. No.
САР	13	2	CLAMP, MASTER CYLINDER OIL HOSE	112	30
D2	48	14	CLAMP, RR. BRAKE HOSE	65	1
CAP ASSY. NOISE SUPPRESSOR	104	3	CLAMP, SECOND MASTER CYLINDER HOSE . 03	50	5
CAP COMP, FUEL FILLER	75	19	CLAMP, TUBE	76	38
CAP COMP, RADIATOR	111	11	CLAMP, WATER HOSE	34	5
CAP. BLEEDER SCREW	18	15	CLIP	48	24
D8	61	8	F5	102	15
D10	65	7	F5	102	21
D12	69	10	CLIP B. TUBE	34	1
CAP, MAINTENANCE	114	7	CLIP, BREATHER TUBE	82	9
CAP. MASTER CYLINDER	50	9	CLIP. DRIVE CHAIN CASE	93	20
D4	53	9	CLIP, HARNESS BAND	102	20
CAP. OIL CUP	65	13	CLIP, IGNITION WIRE	47	2
CAP, OIL FILTER	13	4	F6	105	13
CAP. PIVOT	88	25	CLIP. PANEL FIXING	96	17
CAP, RESERVE TANK	112	17	CLIP, PISTON PIN	28	14
CAP. RR. AXLE	71	4	CLIP, PULSER WIRE	13	5
CAP. STEERING NUT	55	12	E3	75	21
CASE ASSY	47	8	E7	82	10
D1	47	7	F1	95	2
CASE COMP., DRIVE CHAIN	92	2	F6	104	8
CASE COMP. L	60	22	CLIP, SUB-TANK HOSE C8	41	1
CASE COMP., THERMOSTAT	34	3	CLIP, TRIM	95	15
CASE R	59	13	F11	115	19
CENTER COMP, SHIFT DRUM	32	7	F12	117	16
CENTER CLUTCH	14	5	CLIP. TUBE	38	
CHAIN KIT. DRIVE	92	1	E4	76	42
CHAIN, DRIVE E12	92	5	E4	76	41
CHAIN, OIL PUMP	21	4	F10	113	34
CHAMBER COMP. VACUUM	82	11	F10	113	37
CIRCLIP B8	16	14	CLUTCH, ONE-WAY	16	6
C3	30	31	COIL COMP. IGNITION	104	1
C3	31	33	COLLAR B1	3	3
C4	33	17	B2	5	3
D3	51	20	c2	29	14
D5	54	19	c2	29	7
D9	62	28	E12	92	14
D11	66	19	F4	101	6
E2	72	26	COLLAR CLUTCH	14	4
E2	72	25	COLLAR, ENGINE HANGER F7	102	7
E9	86	11	F7	106	8
E12	93	28	F7	106	6
CIRCLIP, PISTON D11	66	27	COLLAR, FR. AXLE DISTANCE	64	6
CLAMP D2	48	15	COLLAR, FR. FENDER F7	106	10
CLAMP. ALTERNATOR WIRE B8	17	5	COLLAR FR WHEEL SIDE D10	64	5
CLAMP. BRAKE HOSE D4	52	8	COLLAR, IGNITION COIL SETTING F6	104	2
D4	52	9	COLLAR L CALIPER BRACKET D9	62	25
D10	65	4	COLLAR L MAIN STAND	90	5
CLAMP BRAKE PIPE D12	68	5	COLLAR L PIVOT DISTANCE E12	92	-
CLAMP HARNESS F5	102	17	COLLAR, MUFFLER SETTING E8	92 84	10
CLAMP. HOSE C5	34	6			11
C5	34	7	COLLAR, O-RING B10 COLLAR, PIVOT B11	21	7 2
F10	112			23	2
FIU	112	28	D7	- 59	2
CLAMP MASTER CYLINDER OIL HOSE	65	14	COLLAR, R. FR. WHEEL SIDE 010	64	4

E AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1998 137

12

	D	escr	ripti	on Index					D	escr	ipti	ion Index			
Description	Grid	Page R	lef. No.	Description	Grid	Page Re	. No.	Description	Grid	Page R	el. No.	Description	Grid	Page	Rud. 1
COLLAR, R. MAIN STAND	E11	90	4	(D)				FORK, R. GEARSHIFT	C4	32	1	GEAR COUNTERSHAFT SECOND	C2	29	
COLLAR, R. PIVOT	E12	92	8					FRAME COMP	F7	106	3	GEAR COUNTERSHAFT SIXTH		30	
	E12	92	9	DAMPER COMP. FR.	D7	59	15	FUNNEL AIR	E7	82	7	GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT THIRD		29	
COLLAR, RR. AXLE		71	9	DAMPER SET, WIEEL		71	1	FUSE F		103	29	GEAR, MAINSHAFT FIFTH		29	
COLLAR, RR. AXLE DISTANCE		71	7	DELAY VALVE ASSY		52	7		F5	103	28	GEAR, MAINSHAFT SECOND			
COLLAR, RR. AXLE SIDE	-	71	8	DIAGRAM VACUUM HOSE ROUTING		120	1	FUSE BLADE	r) e/	103	12			29	
			12	DIAPHRAGM		50	12	FUSE DUAUE	. 14	100	12	GEAR, MAINSHAFT SIXTH		30	
COLLAR, RR. FENDER		98										GEAR, MAINSHAFT THIRD & FOURTH		29	
COLLAR, SETTING		75	25		D4	53	13					GEAR, STARTER IDLE		16	
COLLAR, SHOCK CONNECTING ROD	E12	92	13		D11	66	17	(G)				GEAR STARTER REDUCTION		16	
	F 1	94	5	DIAPHRAGM, CONTROL VALVE	E7	82	8					GEAR, TIMING		28	
COLLAR, SPLINE	C2	29	12	DIODE ASSY, THREE-WAY	F4	101	3	GASKET B, CYLINDER HEAD COVER	B1	2	7	GPILLE L RADIATOR	. F9	111	
	C2	29	11	DISK B. CLUTCH FRICTION	87	14	8		٢9	42	5	GRILLE, R. RADIATOR	. F9	111	
	٢3	30	17	DISK COMP. L FR. BRAKE	D 10	64	10	GASKET C. HEAD COVER	B1	3	5	GRIP		110	
COLLAR SPRING	D7	59	5	DISK COMP., R. FR. BRAKE	D 10	64	9		B2	5	5	GRIP COMP. R.		49	
COLLAR STEP	E10	88	20	DISK CLUTCH FRICTION	B7	14	7		<b>C9</b>	42	7	GRIP. L HANDLE		49	
COLLAR TORQUE LINK	D12	69	12	DISK, RR. BRAKE	E2	72	15	GASKET KIT A	C9	42	•	GRIP L RR		80	
				DRIVER 1, PLUS SCREW	F9	110	17	GASKET KIT B	c10	44		GRIP. R. HANDLE		49	
CONNECTOR MASTER CYLINDER	D10	65	8	DRUM COMP. GEARSHIFT	C4	32	5	GASKET SET INJECTOR	C 6		1				
COOLER COMP. OIL	F8	108	1	DUCT AIR CLEANER	E7	82	3			36		GRIP. R. RR		80	
COTTER VALVE	B4	9	17				- 1	GASKET. ALTERNATOR COVER	B8	17	1	GRIP. RR. WHEEL WRENCH		109	
COUNTERSHAFT COMP	٢2	29	3	DUST SEAL	D8	60	28		C10	44	3	GROMMET		101	
COVER ASSY, FR. CYLINDER HEAD	B1	2	1		E2	73	30	GASKET. BASE	E3	75	17	GROMMET A. TUBE		87	
COVER ASSY. L	B9	18	1		E2	73	31	GASKET. CHANGE COVER	89	18	4	GUARD, AIR CLEANER		106	
OVER ASSY, RR. CYLINDER HEAD	B1	2	2		E 12		25		C10	44	2	GUARD. L HALF COWL HEAT	. F12	116	
OVER COMP. AIR CLEANER	E7	82	2		E 12	93	24	GASKET. EX. PIPE	٢9	42	8	GUARD. MAIN STEP HEAT	. E9	87	
OVER COMP. CHANGE	B9	18	3		E 12	93	26		E8	84	2	GUARD, R. HALF COWL HEAT	F12	116	
COVER COMP. LICENSE LIGHT	F3	98	6		E 12	93	27	GASKET, FR. CYLINDER HEAD	81	3	4	GUIDE, BRAKE HOSE			
COVER COMP. R.		13	1		F 1	94	16		<b>C9</b>	42	2	GUIDE CLUTCH		14	
	86		7	DUST SEAL BRAKE CAM	D7	59	1	GASKET, FR. CYLINDER HEAD COVER	81	2	Ā	GUIDE L RADIATOR	F9	111	
COVER COMP. WATER PUMP	B9	18	'	DUST SEAL STEERING HEAD	D6	57	4		C9	42	ž	GUIDE PRIMARY DRIVE GEAR	B8	16	
COVER ALTERNATOR	88	17	2		D6	57	3	GASKET, LENS	F3	98	7	GUIDE R. RADIATOR		-	
COVER, BATTERY TERMINAL	F4	100	6			21	~	GASKET MUFFLER	c9	42	10		. F9	111	
COVER. BATTERY TRAY	F 1	<del>9</del> 5	11					CARGRET, MUFFLER	C9		0	GUIDE, RR. BRAKE /AIR	E12	-	
COVER L COWL	F 11	114	10	(E)					•	42	ž	GUIDE VALVE	B1	3	
COVER. PGM-FI UNIT	F1	95	1	(E)					E8	84	7		B2	5	
COVER R COWL	F11	114	9						E8	84	8				
COVER. REED VALVE	81	2	3	ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER	E7	82	1	GASKET. OIL STRAINER	B10	21	6				
COVER. RUBBER	D1	46	2	EMBLEM. WING MARK	D5	55	14		C 10	44	4	(H)			
COVER STARTER MAGNETIC TERMINAL	F4	100	3					GASKET, R. COVER	Bó	13	3				
COVER STARTER MOTOR TERMINAL		100	5						C 10	44	1	HANDLBAR COMP. L HANDLE	. D5	55	
	F4		-	(F)				GASKET, RR. CYLINDER HEAD	B2	5	4	HANDLEBAR COMP. R. HANDLE	D5	55	
OVER THERMOSTAT	C5	34	4						69	42	3	HOLDER COMP. BEARING	. E1	71	
COWL SET		114	3	FAN COMP. COOLING	F9	111	4	GASKET, RR. CYLINDER HEAD COVER	B1	2	8	HOLDER SET BRUSH	B10		
COWL SET. L. SIDE	F 12	116	8	FENDER ASSY, RR.	F1	95	8		69	42	~	HOLDER L MAIN STEP	E9	87	
XOWL SET. R. SIDE	F 12	116	4	FENDER FR	D7	58	4	GASKET, SLAVE CYLINDER	B9	18	10				
DOWL SET AR	E6	80	1	FILTER ASSY. SOLENOID VALVE	E7	82	12	Charles Share Citlinden	-	-	10	HOLDER L PILLION STEP	E10	- +	
COWL HALF	F 12	116	1	FILTER COMP. FUEL	E3	74	6	CARKET MATER RUMAR COVER	C 10	44	0	HOLDER, MASTER CYLINDER	D3	50	
XOWL SINGLE SEAT	EÓ	80	3	FILTER FUEL RETURN	E3	74	- 1	GASKET, WATER PUMP COVER	89	18	8		D4	53	
RANKCASE SET	B11	23	1				5		C 10	44	5	HOLDER, R. MAIN STEP	E9	87	
RANKSHAFT COMP	c1	27	10	FILTER OIL	B10		9	GAUGE FEELER	F8	109	3	HOLDER, R. PILLION STEP	E10		
UP MASTER CYLINDER OIL	• ·			FLANGE COMP. FINAL DRIVEN	E1	71	6	GEAR ASSY. PRIMARY DRIVE	<b>B</b> 8	16	1	HOOK, MAIN STAND SPRING	E11	90	
	D10	65	11	FLANGE STARTER CLUTCH	88	16	5	GEAR COMP., STARTER CLUTCH	B8	16	4	HOOK SEAT CATCH	E5	78	
UP PISTON	89	18	13	FLYWHEEL COMP	B8	17	3	GEAR TRAIN COMP., FR	<b>B</b> 4	8	7	HORN COMP	D6	57	
CUSHION. SINGLE SEAT COWL	E6	81	17	FORK ASSY., L. FR.	D8	60	21	GEAR TRAIN COMP. RR	<b>B</b> 4	8	8	HOSE & WATER	C5	34	
YLINDER ASSY., SLAVE	B9	18	9	FORK ASSY, R. FR.	D7	59	3	GEAR COUNTERSHAFT FIFTH	C2	29	15	HOSE B WATER	C5	34	
YUNDER HEAD ASSY. FR.	81	3	1	FORK C. GEAHSI !!FT	C4	32	2	GEAR. COUNTERSHAFT FIRST	c2	29	4	HOSE COMP. CLUTCH	D4	53	
YLINDER HEAD ASSY, RR	<b>B</b> 2	5	1	FORK L GEARSHIFT	C4	32	3	GEAR. COUNTERSHAFT FOURTH	c2	29	10	HOSE COMP. FUEL FEED	E3	74	
		-			•••				~~	67			53	14	

	D	esci	<b>ripti</b>	on Index			De	escription	on Index			
Description	Grid	Page I	Ref. No.	Description Grid	Page Re	f. No.		Page Ref. No.		Grid	Page Rel.	No.
HOSE FR. HEAD WATER	C5	34	14	(L)			NUT A SEALING	36 11		B3	6	18
HOSE FUEL PUMP	E3	74	3				E4	76 33		B3	6	20
HOSE FUEL RETURN	E3	74	12	LC.D. ASSY. D2	48	16	NUT-WASHER	20 7		B6	13	7
HOSE, L FR. BRAKE MAIN	. D3	50	3	LABEL CHAIN ADJUSTER G2	120	5	NUT, CAP	51 18		Bó	13	8
HOSE, L. RADIATOR	F10	112	21	LABEL, COLOR	120	9	D5	54 17		B9	19	25
HOSE, PUMP	E3	74	2	LABEL DRIVE	120	8	NUT, CLIP	46 4		B10	20	8
HOSE, R. FR. BRAKE MAIN		50	2	LABEL DRIVE CHAIN G2	120	4	F1	95 13		B10	20	9
HOSE, R. RADIATOR		112	25	LABEL HIGH ALTITUDE	120	2		115 18		810	21	12
	F 10		22	LABEL, LOADING	120 94	7	NUT. CONNECTING ROD C1 NUT, COWL SETTING E6	26 6		B10	21	13
HOSE, RADIATOR			20	LABEL, SWINGARIM G2	120	7		80 11 104 11		C5	34	16
	F 10		24	LABEL TIRE	120	3		115 16		C5	35	18
HOSE RADIATOR BREATHER	F 10	112	27	LENS COMP. L FR. TURN SIGNAL F2	97	2		116 14		C5 C6	35 36	17 13
HOSE RADIATOR MIDDLE		112	23	LENS COMP. R. FR. TURN SIGNAL F2	97	1	NUT. FLANGE D2	48 23		C6	36	14
HOSE, RR. BRAKE MAIN	D10		2	LENS. LICENSE F3	98	5	D7	58 7		C9	43	14
HOSE, RR. HEAD WATER	C5	34	15	LEVER ASSY, L HANDLE D4	53	14	E2	72 22		c9	43	16
HOSE, RR. MASTER CYLINDER	D10		12	LEVER ASSY, R. HANDLE	51	15	E4	76 39		c9	43	15
HOSE, SECOND MASTER CYLINDER	D4	52	3	LEVER SET. STARTER C8	40	2	E8	85 17		<b>C9</b>	43	18
HOSE WATER BYPASS	C5	34	13	LEVER. CHOKE D2	49	4	E10	88 28		¢٢	43	17
HOUSING, AIR CLEANER	E7	82	6	LIFTER VALVE B4	8	11	E12	93 18		C 10	44	10
HUB COMP. SPROCKET	E1	71	10	LIGHT ASSY. LICENSE F3	98	3	F2	96 18		C 10	44	12
	-			LOCK ASSY. SEAT	78	1	F3	<b>99</b> 20		C 10	44	11
				LOCK SET	55	1		102 25		C10	44	13
(1)								107 15 107 17		C 10	44	9
.,				(M)				118 11		C10	45	16 14
INSULATOR, THROTTLE BODY	B1	3	6	(14)			NUT, FLANGE CAP	94 13		C 10 C 10	45 45	14
	B2	5	6	MAINSHAFT C2	29	1	F1	95 12		C 10	45	17
				MARK, COWL G3	122	3	NUT. HEX. D8	60 23		D8		29
				MARK, L. FR. SIDE COWL	122	5	D11	67 31		D8		30
(L)				MARK L FUEL TANK G3	122	2	NUT. LOOK	15 16		D8	61	12
				MARK, R. FR. SIDE COWL G3	122	4	E2	72 20		D11	66	28
JET. OIL	B11	23	4	MARK, R. FUEL TANK G3	122	1		106 14		D11		29
JOINT	C7	38	1	MARK RR COWL G3	122	6		113 33		D12	69	14
JOINT A WATER	٢5	34	8	MASTER CYLINDER SUB-ASSY, CLUTCH D4	53	4	1	111 2		E4	76	37
JOINT B. WATEM	C5	34	10	MASTER CYLINDER SUB-ASSY, FR. D3 MASTER CYLINDER SUB-ASSY, FR. D10	50 65	10	NUT SIDE STAND E11 NUT SPECIAL E8	91 18 8/ 1/		F8	108	8
JOINT SET	. C8	40	3	MASTER LINK E12	92	4	NUT. SPECIAL E8	84 16 95 14		F8	108	9 25
JOINT SET, BRAKE ROD	D9	62	27	MAT A FUEL TANK MUFFLER E4	77	47	F1 F3	99 16		F 10 E2	113 73	35 32
JOINT, BRAKE ROD	. D11	66	21	MAT B. FUEL TANK MUFFLER E3	74	14	-	105 12		89	19	24
JOINT. BREATHER TUBE	E3	74	7	MAT. CANISTER PROTECTOR G1	118	5	NUT. SPRING F3	99 17		89	19	23
JOINT, FUEL TUBE	G1	118	1	MAT. PGM-FI UNIT	95	10	NUT, SQUARE B1	3 9		B11	23	15
JOINT RR MASTER CYLINDER PIPE	D12	68	1	METER ASSY, COMBINATION	47	6	B2	5 9		C3	31	37
JOINT. SPEEDOMETER	D2	48	20	MIRROR, L	114	12	NUT, STEERING STEM D6	56 19		D10	64	14
JOINT. THREE-WAY	F 10	112	26	MIRROR, R. F11		11	NUT. U E4	76 34		B11	23	3
JOINT, TUBE	E3	75	20	MOTOR ASSY. FAN F9	111	5	F1	94 14	OUTER COMP. CLUTCH	B7	14	2
JOINT. VACUUM TUBE	C7	38	8	MOTOR ASSY. STARTER B10	-	1	NUT WHEEL E2	72 21				
JOINT, WATER	٢5	34	9	MUFFLER COMP E8	84	3						
							(0)		(P)			
				(N)			(O)		PAD SET FR	<b>N</b> 9	44	4
(K)							O-RING B2	4 20		D8 D12	61 69	0 z
				NECK FILLER F9	111	10	B2	4 20		B10	21	1
KEY BLANK	D5	55	4	NUT E9	87	2	B3	6 19	PANEL L		114	6
		-				- 1		~ 1/				

GRID

	D	escri	pti	on Index					D	esc	ripti	C
Description		Page Ro		Description	Grid	Page I	Ref. No.	Description	Grid		Ref. No.	-
PANEL METER	F11	114	4	PISTON SET. CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	D4	53	3	RING	B10	20	6	1
PANEL R	. F11	114	5	PISTON SET. FR. MASTER CYLINDER	D3	50	14	RING SET, PISTON	C1	26	1	
PEDAL GEARSHIFT	. E9	86	1	PISTON SET. RR. MASTER CYLINDER	D11	66	15	RING, BACK-UP		59	9	
PEDAL, AR BRAKE		86	5	PISTON SET, SECOND MASTER CYLINDER		62	26	RING, HANDLE WEIGHT SNAP		55	10	
PGM-FI UNIT	F4	101	13	PISTON, SLAVE CYLINDER		18	11	FING, OIL SEAL STOPPER		•••		
PIECE, CLUTCH JOINT	R7	14	11	PIVOT, SHIFT DRUM STOPPER ARM		32	13			60	17	
PIECE, OIL LOCK	D7	59	16	PLATE SET, STAY		40	5	RING, SET		31	32	
PIN		16	3	PLATE, BEARING SETTING		29	2	RING, STOPPER		59	7	
PIN A DOWEL	B2	4	25	PLATE, BRAKE HOSE		65	5	ROD ASSY, FR. CONNECTING		26	4	
	B2	4	24	PLATE, CHANGE COVER		18	5	ROD ASSY, RR BRAKE TORQUE		69	11	
	B2	4	23	DIATE CHITCH	87	14	9	ROD ASSY, RR. CONNECTING	C1	26	7	
	83	s Ó	23	PLATE CLUTCH PLATE CLUTCH PRESSURE	B7	14	10	ROD COMP. PUSH	D11	66	16	
								ROD SUB-ASSY, SHOCK CONNECTING		94	6	
	B3	6	25	PLATE, DIAPHRAGM	D3	50	11	ROD, CLUTCH LIFTER		15	14	
	B3	6	24		D4	53	12					
	Bó	13	9		D11	66	18	ROD, PUSH		50	13	
	B8	17	10	PLATE, DRIVE CHAIN GUIDE	89	18	2	ROLLER	D4	53	1	
	89	19	26	PLATE DRUM SETTING	C4	32	6	ROLLER	C4	33	19	
	B11	22	16	PLATE MAIN STAND SPRING	E11	90	9	ROTOR PULSE	B8	16	8	
PIN C. PILLION FOOTPEG PIN COMP., BRAKE ROD	E10	89	33	PLATE, PILLION STEP CLICK	E10	88	15	ROTOR, PULSE RUBBER A. HANDLE WEIGHT RUBBER B. SEAT MOUNTING	D5	55	8	
PIN COMP., BRAKE ROD	D11	66	20	PLATE, PORT	B1	2	4	RUBBER B. SEAT MOUNTING	F7	106	11	
PIN. BOLT	D12	69	16		81	2	5	RUBBER RING INJECTOR	C6	36	6	
PIN, COTTER	D11	67	32	PLATE, RR. SHOCK ABSORBER LINK	F1	94	4	RUBBER RING, INJECTOR RUBBER SET. FUEL PUMP UNIT	F4	77	50	
	E1	70	25	PLATE SEAT LOCK BACK	E5	78	3	RUBBER, BATTERY	57	75	23	
	E10	89	32	PLATE SEAT LOCK BACK PLATE STEP SETTING PLATE STOPPER PLERS	E9	87	9					
	E10	89	31	PLATE STOPPER	D4	53	11		F1	95	6	
PIN, DOWEL	<b>B</b> 5	11	20	PLIERS	F9	110	16	RUBBER, CANISTER SETTING		118	7	
	B11	23	14	PLUG. CONE TYPE	F1	95	16		61	118	6	
	B11	23	16	PLUG. HANDLE COVER	F7	106	9	RUBBER. CHANGE PEDAL	E9	86	2	
	C3	31	38	PLUG. PIN	D9	62	19	RUBBER FR. FENDER SETTING	E3	75	24	
PIN, HANGER	D9	62	21		E1	70	19		F3	98	10	
	E1	70	21	PLUG. RR. COWL	E6	80	2	RUBBER, FUEL PUMP UNIT	E4	77	48	
PIN. PISTON	C1	26	3	PROTECTOR	D3	50	8	Rubber, fuel pump unit Rubber, fuel tank	E3	75	18	
PINL SHIFT RETURN SPRING	C4	32	12	FRUIECIUM	D4	53	8	RUBBER, FUEL TANK PIVOT	E3	74	8	
PIN STEP BAR	E9	32 87	10				- 1	RUBBER. HANDLE WEIGHT	D5	55	, s	
PIPE COMP. EX.		•		PROTECTOR, FORK PIPE	D8	60	19					
	E8	84	1	PULSER ASSY. CAM	82	5	10	RUBBER. MAIN STAND SPRING	E11	90	8	
PIPE COMP. FR. FORK	D7	59	8	PUMP ASSY. FUEL	E3	74	1	RUBBER. METER SETTING	D1	47	9	
PIPE COMP. FR. FUEL	. 60	36	8	PUMP ASSY. OIL	B10	21	2	RUBBER, MUFFLER SETTING	E8	84	10	
PIPE COMP. FUEL FEED		36	7	PUMP SUB-ASSY., FUEL	E4	77	51	RUBBER, PROTECTOR	E3	75	27	
PIPE COMP. L OIL HOSE	F8	108	4					RUBBER, RADIATOR SETTING	F8	108	5	
PIPE COMP., L. RR. EX.		84	12						F8	108	6	
PIPE COMP., R. OIL HOSE	F8	108	3	(R)					F9	111	12	
PIPE COMP., R. RR. EX		84	9						F9	111	13	
PIPE COMP., RR. FUEL	C6	36	9	RADIATOR COMP. L	F9	111	1			114	1	
PIPE, BRAKE JOINT MAIN	D3	50	4	RADIATOR COMP. R	F9	111	15					
PIPE, BRAKE JOINT SUB	D4	52	5	RAIL COMP., SEAT	F7	106	4	RUBBER, RR. CYLINDER HEAD HEAT GUARI		75	56	
PIPE PCV JOINT	D12	68	3	RECTIFIER ASSY. REGULATE	F4	101	2	RUBBER, RR. FENDER CUSHION	F1	95	9	
PIPE, RR. MASTER CYLINDER JOINT	D12	68	2	REFLECTOR FR REFLEX	D7	58	1	RUBBER. SEAT SETTING	E5	78	5	
PISTON	C1	26	2	REFLECTOR. REFLEX	F1	95	3		E5	78	6	
	08	61	10	REGULATOR ASSY PRESSURE	C6	36	10	RUBBER. SETTING	81	2	12	
	D9	62	20	RELAY COMP. STARTER	F4	101	11		٢9	43	13	
	D12	69	5	RELAY COMP. TURN SIGNAL	F4	101	9	RUBBER. SHOCK	F4	100	9	
	E1	70	20	RETAINER BRACKET	D8	61	13	RUBBER. SINGLE SEAT	Eó	80	Ś	
PISTON B	D9	62	23	CONTRACT CONTRACTOR	D12	69	7	RUBBER, STAND STOPPER	E8	84	13	
. –	D9	62	22	RETAINER. VALVE SPRING	B4	9	14	RUBBER STEP		87		
		02	~~		<b>C</b> 4	y	14	NUDDER SIEP	E9	87	13	

Page	Ref. No.	Description	Grid	Page	Ref. No.
20	6	(S)			
26	1				
59	9	SCREEN, WIND		114	2
55	10	SCREW		83	19
60	17	SCREW SET, STOP		40	4
31	32	SCREW-WASHER	. C6	- 36	15
59	7		C6	37	16
26	4		D1	46	5
69	11		D2	48	21
26	7		D2	49	13
66	16		D2	49	14
94	6		D2	49	11
15	14		D2	49	12
50	13		D3	51	22
53	1		D5	54	21
33	19		D11	66	30
16	8		E7	83	17
55	8		F2	97	7
106	- 1		F5 F5	102 102	24
	11		F) F11	115	23
36	6	SCREW-WASHER. LOCK		75	20 30
77	50	SCREW BLEEDER		18	14
75	23		D8	61	7
95	6		D10	65	6
118	7		012	69	9
118	6	SCREW, FLAT	03	51	21
86	2		05	54	20
75	24	SCREW. OVAL	D6	56	18
98	10	SCREW, PAN	82	4	22
77	48		B2	4	21
75	18		83	6	
74	8		B3	6	22
55	9		D11	66	22
90	8		EÓ	80	
47	9		E7	83	16
84	10		E12	93	16
75	27		F3	99	14
108	5		F5	102	22
108	6		F11	115	13
111	12		F12	116	
111	13	SCREW. SPECIAL	D7	58	
114	1		F3	99	
75	26	SCREW. TAPPING	C8	41	
95	9		02	48	
78	5		D6	56	
78	6		E7	83	
2	12		F2	97	-
43	13		F3	99	
100	9	SCREW TRUSS	E6	80	
80	5		F11	115	
84	13		F11	115	
87	13	SCREWDRIVER 3. STRAIGHT SLOT	F9	110	
91	13	SEAL A FR SIDE COWL	F12	116	5

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO. INC 1998 143

	Description Index Description									
Description	G	nid P	tage Ref.	No.	Description	Grid	Page	Ref. No.	Description G	ind
SEAL B. FR. SIDE COWL	F	12	116	6	SPRING, L STEP RETURN	E9	87	12	SUSPENSION, TURN SIGNAL RELAY	
SEAL C, FR. SIDE COWL				7	SPRING, MAIN STAND SUB	E11	90	7	SWINGARM SUB-ASSY.	
SEAL RING, INJECTOR			36	5	SPRING, PAD	. D8	61	11	SWITCH ASSY, CLUTCH	
SEAL SET, FR. FORK	D	8		20		D12	69	13	SWITCH ASSY, COMBINATION & LOCK	
SEAL SET, PISTON	D	8	61	2	SPRING, R. STEP RETURN	E9	87	8		
	Di	8	61	3	SPRING, SHIFT RETURN		32	11	SWITCH ASSY, FR. STOP	-
	Di	8	61	1	SPRING, SLAVE CYLINDER		18	12	SWITCH ASSY, NEUTRAL B	
	D	12	69	4	SPRING, STOP SWITCH	E9	86	4	SWITCH ASSY, OIL PRESSURE B	
		12	69	1	SPRING, VALVE	84	8	12	SWITCH ASSY, RR. STOP	
SEAL, EX. VALVE STEM	B	4	8	1		64	9	13	SWITCH ASSY, STARTER MAGNETIC	
	C		42	1	SPROCKET COMP. OIL PUMP DRIVE	B7	14	1	SWITCH ASSY, THERMOSTAT	
SEAL RADIATOR CAP			111	14	SPROCKET, DRIVE		30	19	SWITCH SET, SIDE STAND E	11
SEAL, VALVE STEM	B B.	4	8	2	SPROCKET, FINAL DRIVEN	E1	71	2	SWITCH SET, STARTER KILL D	2
	C	9	42	1	SPROCKET. OIL PUMP DRIVEN	B10	21	3	SWITCH SET, TURN SIGNAL D	2
SEAT ASSY, DOUBLE	E	5	78	4	STAND COMP., MAIN	E11	90	3		-
SEAT. JUDDER SPRING			14	6	STATOR COMP.	88	17	4	1	
SEAT, SPRING			59	12	STAY A, RR. FUEL TANK	E3	74	9	m	
	D	7	59	6	STAY B. RR. FUEL TANK	E3	74	11	(1)	
SEAT. VALVE SPRING	B	4	9	16	STAY B. TURN SIGNAL	F2	97	6		_
	0	1.	9	:5	STAY COMP. FUEL PUMP	E4	77	49	TACHOMETER ASSY. D	-
SENSOR ASSY. AIR TEMP	D	2	48	19	STAY, AIR INJECTION CONTROL VALVE	C8	41	5	TANK SET. FUEL	
SENSOR ASSY., KILL	<b>F</b>	4 <sup>.</sup>	101	7	STAY, CANISTER	G1	118	3	TANK, RADIATOR RESERVE	
SENSOR ASSY, MAP		4 <sup>.</sup>	101	8	STAY, COWL	F11	114	8	TAPE A. SINGLE SEAT COWL	
SENSOR ASSY., SPEED			48	18	STAY, FR. BRAKE HOSE CLAMP	D6	57	2	TAPE B. SINGLE SEAT COWL	6
SENSOR ASSY, TA			83	15	STAY, FR. BRAKE PIPE	D4	52	6	TAPE, PILLION STEP HOLDER PROTECTION	
SENSOR ASSY, WATER TEMP	B	1	3	10	STAY, FR. SIDE COWL	F 12	116	9	TERMINAL SET, BRUSH B	10
SHAFT SET. STARTER		8	40	1	STAY, HEAT GUARD	E9	87	6	THERMOSTAT ASSY. C	
SHAFT, GEARSHIFT FORK		4	32	4	STAY LEB BEFLECTOR	07	58	3	THREAD COMP. STEERING HEAD TOP	
SHIM. TAPPET	B	4		18	STAY. L FR SIDE COWL	F12	116	12	THREAD, STEERING HEAD TOP	
SHOCK ABSORBER ASSY, RR. SHROUD COMP SLIDER, CHAIN	F	1	94	3	STAY. L IGNITION COIL	F6	104	10	TIRE FR. D	10
SHROUD COMP.	F	9 <sup>.</sup>	111	3	STAY, L RADIATOR	F 10	112	19	TIRE AR.	10
SLIDER, CHAIN	E	12	92	11	STAY, OIL COOLER STAY, PURGE CONTROL SENCER STAY, R. FR. REFLECTOR	F8	108	2	TOOL SET	
SOCKET		2	97	3	STAY, PURGE CONTROL SENCER	G1	118	9	TUBE	
_	F.	3	98	2	STAY, R. FR. REFLECTOR	D7	58	2	-	
SOCKET ASSY	. D'	1	47	11	STAY, R. FR. SIDE COWL	F 12	116	11	1	7
	D	1	47	12				10	C	7
	D.	-		13	STAY, R. IGNITION COIL	F6	104	9	C C	7
SPACER HANDLE END GUARD	G		🗸	10	STAY, R. RADIATOR	F 10	112	18	C C	7
STRUCTLIONITION VUL	re	5 '	105	17	STAY, RELAY MOUNTING	. F7	106	5	c'	7
SPACER. AR. DISK				16	STAY, TAILLIGHT SUB	. F3	98	11	c'	7
SPANNER, PIN	. F8		109	4	STAY, TURN SIGNAL	F2	97	5	c'	7
SPARK PLUG	Ba			26	STAY, WIRE	C6	36	3	E	4
	83			27	STEM SUB-ASSY. STEERING	D6	57	5		1
SPEEDOMETER ASSY	D.			10	STOPPER COMP. GEARSHIFT DRUM	C4	32	8		n -
SPINDLE COMP. GEARSHIFT	C4	-		10	STRAINER COMP. OIL	B10	21	5		
SPRING ASSY, MAIN STAND			90	6	STRAP CABLE	F5	102	19		8
SPRING ASSY. SIDE STAND	E	_	-	12	SUB-HARNESS. ENGINE	B11	23	5		8
SPRING SET. BRAKE PEDAL	ES		86	6	SUB-HARNESS, INJECTOR	F4	101	5	TUBE C. AIR INJECTION CONTROL VALVE CI	
SPRING. CARBON BRUSH	81		20	3	SUB-HOSE A. R. FR. BRAKE	D4	52	1	TUBE, BRAKE PEDAL SPRING	
SPRING. CLUTCH	B7			12	SUB-HOSE B. R. FR. BRAKE	D4	52	4		3
SPRING, DRUM STOPPER	C4		32	9	SUB-HOSE L FR BRAKE	D4	52	2		7
SPRING, FR. FORK	D7		59	4	SUB-HOSE RR BRAKE	D 10	65	3	TUBE. DRAIN E	3
SPRING. JUDDER	B7			13	SUB-STAY A TAILLIGHT	F3	<b>99</b>	24	TUBE, FUEL PUMP RETURN E	3
SPRING, KICK STARTER STOPPER	ES	/	87	1	SUSPENSION STARTER RELAY	F4	101	12	TUBE, THROTTLE BODY AIR E	7

~~~~	Grid	~~~~	Ref. No.	On Index Description	Grid	Para	Ref. No.
	_	101	10	(U)			
		92	12	(0)			
		53	6	UNIT ASSY	F5	102	13
CK		55	2	UNIT COMP. HEADLIGHT		46	1
		50	1	UNIT COMP., RR. COMBINATION		98	1
		23	7	UNIT SET, FUEL		75	22
		23	6				~
		86	3				
•••••		100	5 8	( <b>V</b> )			
			29				
		112		VALVE ASSY, BYPASS CONTROL SOLENOID		82	13
		90	1	VALVE ASSY. EX AIR INJECTION		41	6
•••••		49	5	VALVE ASSY, PROPORTIONING CONTROL		68	4
· · · •	νZ	49	6	VALVE ASSY, PURGE CONTROL SOLENOID		118	8
				VALVE ASSY, RELIEF		21	8
				VALVE COMP, REED VALVE SET A STARTER		2	9
				VALVE SET A STARTER		40	6
				VALVE SET B. STARTER		40 82	7
• • • • • •		48	17	VALVE EX		02 8	14 10
• • • • • • •		74	10	VALVE IN		8	9
• • • • • •		112	16	VALVE, RIM		64	2
• • • • • •		80	4		E1	71	14
		80	6			•••	
CTION		88	21				
• • • • •		20	2	(W)			
••••		34	2				
-	. D6	57	6	WASHER	B1	3	16
		57	7		BZ	5	16
	D 10	64	8		88	16	11
		71	13		88	17	9
· · · •		109	1		C3	30	25
	. C7	38	7		C4	32	15
	C7	38	5		E2 E9	72	23
	C7	38	2		E9 E10	86 88	9 26
	٢٦	38	3		£11	91	20
	٢٦	38	6		⊊11 F3	99	18
	C7	38	4	WASHER A. FR. DISK	F7	106	2
	٢٦	39	21	WASHER A. THRUST		30	26
	٢٦	39	22	WASHER B. THRUST		30	23
	E4	76	43	WASHER C. THRUST		42	12
	G1	1 <b>18</b>	4	WASHER, BODY COVER SETTING	F3	99	25
	Gʻi	119	15	WASHER, BUMPER		115	17
ALVE	C <b>8</b>	41	2		E2	72	24
ALVE	C <b>8</b>	41	3		B11	22	15
ALVE	C8	41	4		C 10	45	18
	E9	86	7	WASHER DRUM STOPPER WASHER FLAT	C4	32	14
	E3	74	16		E6	80	14
	E7	82	5	WASHER LOCK	C3 C3	30 30	29 27
	E3	74	15		D6	57	8
	E3	74	4	WASHER OIL BOLT	B11	23	13
	E7	82	4		C10	44	8

E AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. 1998 145

GRID

16

Description Index								Description Index					
Description		Page F	_	Description	Grid	Page Ref. I	la. Description	Grid Page Ref. No.		Grid Page Ref. No			
WASHER, OIL BOLT	. D3	51	19	WRENCH, PLUG		109	8						
	.4	52	11	WRENCH, WHEEL		109	7						
	C 5	54	18										
	D 11		26										
WASHER, PIVOT	D1	47	1										
WASHER, PLAIN		76	36										
	E8	85	18										
	E 10		29										
	E10		30										
	E11		21						2				
	E12		19										
	F3	99	21										
	F7	107	16										
WASHER, SEALING	G1	1 <b>18</b> 4	12 18										
WASHER SEALING	83	6	17										
	B5	11	19										
	89	19	21										
	B11		12										
	C6	36	12										
	c 10		7										
	E4	76	35										
WASHER SPECIAL		4	17										
	٢9	42	11										
	<b>D</b> 8	60	26										
WASHER SPLINE	C3	30	21										
	C3	30	30										
	C3	30	22										
	C3	30	28										
WASHER, SPRING	87	15	17										
	E11	91	19										
	F5	102	26										
WASHER THRUST		30	24										
WATER PUMP COMP	89	18	6										
WEIGHT BALANCE	D10		1										
WEIGHT, HANDLEBAR	E1	71	12										
WERGHI, HANULEBAH		55	7										
WHEEL SUB-ASSY, FR.	D5	55	6										
WHEEL SUB-ASSY, FR.	E1	64 71	7										
WIRE ASSY. IGNITION	F6	104	11										
	F6	104	4										
	F6	104	5										
	F6	104	7										
WIRE HARNESS	F4	101	4										
WRENCH	F8	109	14										
	F9	110	15										
WRENCH BOX	F <b>8</b>	109	6										
WRENCH. EYE	F8	109	12										
	F8	109	11										
	F9	110	20										
WRENCH. HEX.	F8	109	9										
	F8	109	10										
WRENCH. PIN	F8	109	5										

GRID

17